



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)
प्रशासनिकभि, पो.ओ. लेपेटकटा / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, PO: LEPETKATA
जिला: डब्रुगढ़, असम / DISTT.: DIBRUGARH, ASSAM
पिनकोड- 786006 / PIN CODE: 786006
दूरभाष: 0373 2914636 / PHONE NO. 0373 2914636
ई-दस्तावेज / e-TENDER NO:

BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dated 30.11.2021

ई-दस्तावेज / e-TENDER DOCUMENT

FOR

PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP.

PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP.

PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA.

Limited Domestic Competitive e-Bidding
(<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>)
(Under Two Bid System Basis)

Tender Submission Date & Time	:	16.12.2021 at 14.30 Hrs
Tender Opening Date & Time	:	17.12.2021 at 15.00 Hrs
Pre Bid meeting Date & Time	:	06.12.2021 at 15:00 Hrs
EMD Amount	:	NOT APPLICABLE

Contact Person: - SAMRAT DUTTA
Administrative Building
BCPL Project Site, Lepetkata
Dibrugarh-786006, Assam.
sdutta@bcplindia.co.in



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ]" IS ON "ZERO-DEVIATION" BASIS. BCPL WILL ACCEPT OFFERS BASED ON TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" ONLY. DEVIATION TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" MAY LEAD TO REJECTION OF OFFER.

"INCOMPLETE BIDS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED"

PRIOR TO DETAILED EVALUATION, PURSUANT TO "BID EVALUATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA", BCPL WILL DETERMINE THE SUBSTANTIAL RESPONSIVENESS OF EACH BID TO THE "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT". FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS, A SUBSTANTIALLY RESPONSIVE BID IS ONE WHICH CONFORMS TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS WITHOUT 'DEVIATIONS' OR 'RESERVATIONS / EXCEPTIONS'. BCPL'S DETERMINATION OF A BID'S RESPONSIVENESS IS BASED ON THE CONTENT OF THE BID ITSELF, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

'TECHNICAL' AND/OR 'COMMERCIAL' QUERY(S), IF REQUIRED, MAY BE RAISED ON THE BIDDER(S) – THE DECISION FOR WHICH WILL BE SOLELY BASED ON CIRCUMSPECTION BY 'BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED'. HOWEVER, ISSUANCE OF REQUEST FOR SUCH 'CLARIFICATIONS' SHALL NOT BE RESORTED TO MORE THAN 'ONCE'. THE 'RESPONSE(S)' TO THE SAME SHALL BE IN WRITING AND NO CHANGE IN THE 'PRICE(S)' OR 'SUBSTANCE' OF THE BIDS SHALL BE SOUGHT, OFFERED OR PERMITTED. THE SUBSTANCE OF THE BID INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRICES, COMPLETION, SCOPE, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, ETC.

BIDDERS ARE REQUESTED TO NOT TO TAKE ANY 'DEVIATION/EXCEPTION' TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", AND SUBMIT ALL REQUISITE DOCUMENTS AS MENTIONED IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", FAILING WHICH YOUR OFFER WILL BE LIABLE FOR REJECTION.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

e-TENDER NO:BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972FOR “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

FAQ

[QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS]

SL NO.	QUESTIONS	ANSWER
1	Where the bidder can see the Tender floated by BCPL?	Yes, please visit GAIL's/BCPL's website: http://www.gailtenders.in ; http://www.bcplonline.co.in and https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app for complete details of tender document including qualifying requirements, important dates, etc.
2	Whether Hard copies of Bids are acceptable?	No, Bids shall be submitted only through https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) of offer/bid is acceptable.
3	Whether EMD are prerequisite for qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes, as applicable as per tender condition specified in ITB of tender document.
4	Is there any guideline / instructions how to prepare EMD and Security Deposit?	Yes, Please refer ITB Section of Tender Document.
5	Is there any exemption in submission of EMD and Security Deposit?*	(i) Yes, there is exemption in submission of EMD. As per Government of India, Gazette No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 for PPP (Public Procurement Policy), Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) registered with District Industries Centre or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of MSME (Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises) are exempted on submission of EMD only for procurement of goods & services against submission of Valid NSIC Certificate/DIC. The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and Notary Public with Legible stamp. MSEs those having Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum are also eligible for availing the benefits under the Public Procurement Policy.” However, MSE being registered as Traders / Dealers / Distributors / Stockiest / Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. (ii) There is no exemption in submission of SD (Security Deposit). (Please refer foot note in *)
6	Whether PSU (Public Sector	Yes

e-TENDER NO. BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972 FOR “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

	Undertaking) are exempted from submission of EMD	
7	If in e-tendering, a bidder has not uploaded the scanned copy of EMD, however, he has submitted the EMD in hard copy within 7days of bid opening, whether bid will be accepted or not ?	No
8	Whether Late bid can be considered?	No
9	Whether Pre-bid Meeting (PBC) is a part of all tenders to clarify the doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that tender?	Yes, after floating of tender, bidders are open to participate as per the Date, Time and Venue specified in Section-I, IFB of Tender Document to clarify their doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that particular tender.
10	Is BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of any tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes, Bid Evaluation Criteria/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria is a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender.
11	In which mode of bidding/tendering, BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	BEC is included in tenders floated on Open Tender/Limited Tender basis.
12	Is there any Criteria for formulation of BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) which is incorporated in Tender?	Yes, suitable BEC-technical is formulated which is usually incorporated in tender to ascertain the experience & BEC-Financial is also incorporated in tender to ascertain the financial capability of bidder which is a qualifying criteria of tender depending upon the job requirement.
13	Whether BEC can be relaxed for any bidder after opening of Bids?	No relaxation is permitted for inclusion of any bidder (s) who do not meet the criteria in entirety for reason only to increase the competition.
14	Whether BEC can be modified after opening of Bids?	Amendment/ modification/ relaxation of BEC is not permitted after opening of the bids.
15	In which case mobilization advance is given and incorporated in payment term of tender document?	Mobilization advance invariably not allowed in any tender. Only in exceptional cases (like high value tender with specific reason and specific job requirement) are allowed but with interest bearing as per PLR Rate of SBI interest rate of base rate of SBI plus 6.25%.

- **NOTE: Being a works contract PPP 2012 is not Applicable in this tender.**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION-I	INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB]
SECTION-II	BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
SECTION-III	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB] AND FORMATS (TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))
SECTION-IV	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [GCC]
SECTION-V	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [SCC]
SECTION-VI	HEALTH, SAFETY ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS
SECTION-VII	SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR]



SECTION – I

INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB]



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION – I

INVITATION FOR BID [IFB]

To,

Dt. 30.11.2021

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata(A Government of India Enterprise) invites bids from eligible bidders for the subject procurement, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

I	PERIOD OF CONTRACT/ DELIVERY SCHEDULE/PERIOD	: Part A: 6 months Part B: 6 months Part C: 6 months
II	Tender Fee	: NOT APPLICABLE
III	EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)	: NOT APPLICABLE
IV	BID DUE DATE & TIME	: 16.12.2021 up to 14:30 Hrs
V	OPENING OF UNPRICED BID	: 17.12.2021 at 15:00 Hrs.
VI	VALIDITY OF OFFER UPTO	: 90 DAYS from the date of opening of unpriced bid.
VII	VENUE FOR OPENING OF UNPRICED BIDS	: Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.:Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.
VIII	MODE OF TENDERING	: Limited Domestic Competitive e-Bidding under two bid system and also to be uploaded on BCPL's website.
IX	DATE AND TIME OF PRE-BID CONFERENCE VENUE	: 06.12.2021 at 15:00 hrs. Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.:Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.

e-TENDER NO. BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972 FOR “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in BCPL, the next working day shall be implied.

- 3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (VIII) of IFB. As this being an online tender, please refer **INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN e-TENDER (Pg. No. : 90)**. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.
- 4.0 As the instant tender is through Manual Bids, bids complete in all respect should reach at the address specified in Bid Data Sheet (BDS) on or before the due date & time. Bids received after the due date and time is liable to be rejected. – **NOT APPLICABLE**
- 5.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- 6.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria(BEC) and wishes to quote against this tender, may download the complete bidding document along with its amendment(s) if any from GAIL's website/BCPL's website (<http://gailtenders.in>; <http://www.bcplonline.co.in> or <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>) and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the due date of bid submission.
- 7.0 Offer(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding tender has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading tender document from GAIL's web site/BCPL's website shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the bidders are found responsive.
- 8.0 Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s) if any shall also be available on above referred websites.
- 9.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid are required to submit F-11 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from receipt of tender information.
- 10.0 SAP generated RFQ (if any) shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 11.0 BCPL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

A Pre-Bid conference (PBC) is scheduled on **06.12.2021 at 15.00 HOURS** in Conference Room of C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636., to discuss Scope of Work, Terms and Conditions of tender document. **For participation contact Sr. Manager (C&P) Phone No. 07896760769; Email ID: sdutta@bcplindia.co.in.**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer limited

[Samrat Dutta]
Sr. MANAGER [C&P]
E-mail: sdutta@bcplindia.co.in;



SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]

AND

PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION-II

1. BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]

1.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

1.1 BEC- Technical:

1.1.1 Bidder must have executed and completed at least a single (01) order/LOA / contract / agreement towards “Any Civil construction work” in the previous seven (07) years having value as shown in the Table-1 given below:

TABLE-1

PART	Minimum Qualifying Single Order Value (Rs. in Lakh)
(PART - A)	20.62
(PART - B)	11.21
(PART - C)	35.88

Note. 1 :

- All three parts shall be evaluated independently, however one bidder is eligible for award for one part only.
- Bidder(s) shall be required to submit the documents in respect of above experience criteria as per details at sl. no. 1.3 below.
- The experience acquired by a bidder for project Management consultancy (PMC) job cannot be considered for qualifying the experience of BEC.

1.1.2 Relaxed Norms for Startups (prior experience criteria):

Prior experience(i.e. sl. no. 1.1.1 & 1.1.2 above) for ‘Startups’ company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, shall not be required subject to meeting the quality and technical specifications (scope of work) as specified in the tender document.

For availing the above relaxation, bidder is required to submit / upload the requisite certificate towards Startup Enterprise Registration issued by Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India for the specific service as mentioned in the tender and the certificate should be certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder’s company / firm) and notary public with legible stamp.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

The relaxation of prior experience and prior turnover to startup (whether Micro & Small Enterprise (MSEs) or otherwise) has been given to a specific goods/job domain wherein they are registered for as mentioned above.

In case, certificate of DIPP does not specify goods / job domain, startups are required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DIPP.

1.2 **BEC- Financial:**

1.2.1 **TURN OVER:**

*The **minimum annual turnover** of the Bidder as per the audited financial result (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of any of the preceding three (03) financial years (FY: 2020-21 or 2019-20 or 2018-19) shall not less than the **value as shown in the Table-2 given below:***

TABLE-2

PART	Minimum Annual Turnover Requirement (Rs. in Lakh)
(PART - A)	Not Required
(PART - B)	Not Required
(PART - C)	35.88

*In case, financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of **FY: 2020-21** is not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding financial year prior to **FY: 2020-21** i.e. **FY: 2019-20 or 2018-19 or 2017-18**. Accordingly, Annual Turn-over of the bidder for the **FY: 2019-20 or 2018-19 or 2017-18** shall be considered.*

1.2.2 **NET WORTH:**

*Net Worth of the bidder should be **positive** as per the **last audited financial statement**, i.e. **FY: 2020-21**.*



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

*In case, financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of FY: 2020-21 is not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding financial year prior to **FY: 2020-21** i.e. **FY: 2019-20** along with un-price bid. Accordingly, Net Worth of the bidder for the **FY: 2019-20** shall be considered.*

1.2.3 WORKING CAPITAL:

*The **minimum working capital** of the Bidder as per the last audited financial statement, i.e., **FY: 2020-21** shall not less than the **value as shown in the Table-3** given below:*

TABLE-3

PART	Minimum Working Capital Requirement (Rs. in Lakh)
(PART - A)	Not Required
(PART - B)	Not Required
(PART - C)	7.18

Note:

- The requirement of Net worth is applicable for Part-C only and not for Part-A & Part-B.*
- If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate **as per BEC clause no. 1.2.3**, the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder's bank as per **Format, F-15** having net worth not less than **Rs.100 crores**, confirming the availability of line of credit to meet the working capital requirement as mentioned above at **BEC clause no. 1.2.3** (Format specified in tender document).*
- Bidder has to upload / submit the audited financial results for the immediate 3 preceding financial years **as per BEC clause no. 1.2.1** i.e. **FY: 2020-21, 2019-20 & 2018-19**.*
- In case, audited financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of **FY: 2020-21** is not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding financial year prior to **FY: 2020-21** i.e., (**FY: 2019-20, 2018-19 & 2017-18**). Accordingly working capital of the bidder shall be considered for the **FY: 2019-20**.*



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- v) If bid closing date is after 30th Nov. of the relevant financial year, bidder has to compulsorily submit the audited financial results for the immediate 3 preceding financial years (subject to Govt. circular for extension of the last date for finalization of account).

1.2.4 Relaxed Norms for Startups (financial criteria):

Prior turnover for 'Startup' company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, shall not be required subject to meeting the quality and technical specifications (scope of work) as specified in the tender document.

If a Startup company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder gets qualified without **any prior experience & turnover criteria** as mentioned above and emerges as lowest evaluated bidder, the LOA / Order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.

1.3 Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be uploaded (submitted) in e-tender portal of BCPL by bidder along with the other bid documents for qualifying the BEC mentioned at sl. no. 1.1 & 1.2:

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
	1.1	Technical Experience Criteria – Document	[All documents to be uploaded(submitted) must be <u>Certified/attested by both Chartered Engineer and Notarized by Notary Public with legible stamp</u>]
1.	1.1.1	Experience against execution of order	a) Bidder must submit/upload the Copy of Work Order/LOA for the work which has been executed towards “Any Civil construction work” along with the details of SOR items & scope of work. b) Completion Certificate against the Work Order/ LOA submitted/uploaded as mentioned at point “a)” above. The <u>Completion Certificate</u> must contain the detailed information like LOA/Order No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total Executed value, Scheduled date of Work completion and Actual Date of Work completion etc.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
			The <u>Completion Certificate</u> should have been issued by the end-user/owner / authorized consultant.
2	1.1.2	Experience against 'Startup' Company	a) Bidder to upload / submit the valid 'Certificate of Recognition' issued by Dept. of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm) and notary public with legible stamp. b) Bidder to upload/submit documents for the specific goods/jobs domains wherein they are registered for including the application submitted to DIPP self-certified.
	1.2	Financial Experience Criteria- Document [All audited financial statements/documents (balance sheet and profit & loss account statement under 1.2.1,1.2.2 & 1.2.3 of above BEC) to be uploaded(submitted) must be <u>duly Certified/attested by Notary public with legible stamp</u>]	
3	1.2.1	Annual Turn-over (Not mandatory for start-ups)	Bidder(s) shall submit copy(s)of audited financial result (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of the preceding three (03) Financial Year(s), i.e. FY: 2020-21 or 2019-20 or 2018-19. In case, audited financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of FY: 2020-21 is not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding financial year prior to FY: 2020-21i.e., (FY: 2019-20, 2018-19 & 2017-18).



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
4	1.2.2	Net worth (Mandatory for all bidders)	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited financial result (Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement) of last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2020-21. In case, audited financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of FY: 2020-21 is not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding financial year prior to FY: 2020-21 i.e., (FY: 2019-20, 2018-19 & 2017-18).
5	1.2.3	Working capital (Mandatory for all bidders)	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited financial statement Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement for the last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2020-21. In case, audited financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of FY: 2020-21 is not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding financial year prior to FY: 2020-21 i.e., (FY: 2020-21 i.e., (FY: 2019-20, 2018-19 & 2017-18). If the bidder's <u>working capital is negative or inadequate as per BEC clause no. 1.2.3</u>, the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder's bank as per Format, F-15 having net worth not less than Rs.100 crores, confirming the availability of line of credit to meet the working capital requirement as mentioned above at BEC clause no. 1.2.3 (Format specified in tender document).



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
6		Format, F-16 (Mandatory for all bidders)	"Details of financial capability of bidder" shall be submitted in the prescribed Format, F-16 enclosed duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant only .

Note to above Bid Evaluation Criteria (point no. 1.0):

- i) A job executed by a bidder for its own plant/projects cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting the requirement of BEC of this tender. However, jobs executed for Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding Company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor /Chartered Accountant of the bidder towards payments of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary / Holding company. Such bidders to submit these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding document to meet BEC.
- ii) Bids of Joint Venture/ Consortium and sub-contractors are not acceptable.
- iii) Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of work completion certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents as mentioned in sl. no. 1.3 above under BEC clause no. 1.1.1.
- iv) Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.
- v) **The cut-off date for meeting the criteria of BEC of the tender shall be the due date of un-priced bid opening.**
- vi) Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa: For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.

2.0 Methodology for Evaluation of Bids:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 2.1 BCPL will evaluate and compare the Price bids of the techno-commercially qualified bidders whose bids are previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to “ITB: Clause-29”.
- 2.2 **The evaluation will be done on part wise basis. Bidder shall quote for each Part as an independent job. One bidder is eligible for award for any one part only. For the purpose of evaluation of bid and arriving at the L1 bidder, the total value of SOR for each Part shall be considered including GST as under:**
- Work centre/Project is entitled to avail Tax Credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) and there is certainty at the time of bid evaluation about the quantum of input tax credit available for the tendered items/services/ works:
 - The input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be considered for evaluation of bids.
- 2.3 Bidder can quote for any one Part or more than one Part(s) or for all Part(s). **The bidder should clearly indicate the Part(s) against which they are submitting their Bid by specifying in their covering letter as well as marking in Blank SOR as “Quoted” / “Not Quoted”.** Price bid of techno-commercially qualified bidder(s) shall be considered for opening only for the part(s) for which the bidder(s) individually qualifies(s).
- 2.4 Since three different contractors shall be engaged for executing the jobs (Part-A, Part-B & Part-C). **In which after price bid opening Part-C shall be evaluated first then Part-A and lastly Part-B.** If the bidder emerges as L1 for Part-C & eligible for award then his financial bid shall not be considered for Part-A & Part-B. Similarly if the bidder emerges as L1 for Part-A & eligible for award then his financial bid shall not be considered for Part-B i.e, the sequence for finalization of jobs is Part-C then Part-A then Part-B.
- 2.5 If a Startup company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder gets qualified without any prior experience & turnover criteria as mentioned above and emerges as lowest evaluated bidder (L1), the LOA / Order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

[However, EIC's of that contract shall draw monthly milestones / check points during the Kickoff Meeting and shall review the performance more carefully and take action as per provision of contract in case of failure / poor performance.]

- 2.6 In case of **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more non-Startup bidders, then LOA / Order shall be placed on the bidder who has higher / highest turnover in last audited financial year.
- 2.7 In case, there is **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between only Startup bidders, the LOA / Order shall be placed on the Startup who is registered earlier with Department of Industrial Promotion and Policy for startup.
- 2.8 In case, there is **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between Startup bidders and non-Startup bidders; then LOA / Order shall be placed on the bidder having highest working capital in last financial year, **duly certified by Chartered accountant**.
- 2.9 **CPBG: The following CPBG clause shall be incorporated in tender document,**
The contract performance security shall be 3% of annualized Basic Contract Value (without GST therein) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and must be valid for 3 months beyond the contract period. For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST. Details as per ITB of Tender document.
- 2.10 **PPP Policy 2012:**
NOT APPLICABLE BEING WORKS CONTRACT.

NOTE TO "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]"

[FOR STRICT COMPLIANCE]

- [I] BIDDERS MUST FURNISH ALL RELEVANT CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CREDENTIALS TO THE ABOVE "ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA" ALONGWITH THE 'OFFER', FAILING WHICH THE 'OFFER' MAY BE REJECTED SUMMARILY.
- [II] BIDDERS NOT MEETING ANY OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CRITERIA SHALL BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON.
-



SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS [ITB]

**(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM / JOINT VENTURE
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING & TENDER FEE
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

7. CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
8. CLARIFICATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

[C] PREPARATION OF BIDS:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES
13. TAXES & DUTIES
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS
23. LATE BIDS
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF PRICE BIDS
[PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY]
33. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY
34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

35. AWARD
36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
37. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE
CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL
ENTERPRISE
41. AHR ITEMS
42. VENDOR EVALUATION PROCEDURE
43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
44. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES BETWEEN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
AND ANOTHER AND ONE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT AND PUBLIC
ENTERPRISE AND ONE PUBLIC ENTERPRISE AND ANOTHER
45. DISPUTE RESOLUTION
46. REPEAT ORDER
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:
48. PROVISIONS FOR STARTUP (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE
NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM
TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)
49. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT
NOTE TOWARDS PRS
50. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
51. PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION
194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT

[G] ANNEXURES:

Related to BEC:

1. **ANNEXURE-A: ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON
THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER
COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) WHICH HOLDS MORE THAN 50% OF
THE PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL OF THE BIDDING COMPANY OR VICE
VERSA**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

2. **ANNEXURE-B:** PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
3. **ANNEXURE-C:** POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC)

Related to ITB:

1. **ANNEXURE-I:** PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. **ANNEXURE-II:** PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS
3. **ANNEXURE-III:** INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER
4. **ANNEXURE-IV:** BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]

(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID

- 1.1 The Employer/ Owner/ BCPL as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", wishes to receive Bids as described in the Bidding Document/Tender document issued by Employer/Owner/BCPL.

SCOPE OF BID: The scope of Supply shall be as defined in the Bidding documents.

- 1.3 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the scope of Bid within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.4 Throughout the Bidding Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & 'Offer' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS

- 2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Employer for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in ITB, Clause No. 39” (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).
- 2.2 The Bidder is not put on ‘Holiday’ by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon etc. only due to “poor performance” or “corrupt and fraudulent practices”) or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Annexure-I, Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently / downloaded from website, offers submitted by such bidders shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award and will be returned immediately to such bidders.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of Contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the Bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

- 2.3 The Bidder should not be under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid. In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform BCPL there status on above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause no.39 of ITB.
- 2.4 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity: that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Employer during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Employer as an Engineer/ Consultant for the Contract.
- 2.4 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a contract nor its affiliates/JV's/Subsidiaries shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.
- 2.5 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the Tender Document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.
- 2.6 Power of Attorney:
Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder(including Consortium). Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder (including Consortium).
The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:
- In case of Proprietorship:** by Proprietor
 - In case of Partnership:** by all Partners or Managing Partner
 - In case of Limited Liability Partnership:** by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP
 - In case of Public / Limited Company:** PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.
- The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

2.7 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to BCPL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3 **BIDS FROM "JOINT VENTURE"/"CONSORTIUM"** - [FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE REFER BIDDING DATA SHEET(BDS)] **-NOT APPLICABLE FOR THIS TENDER**

4 **ONE BID PER BIDDER**

(i) A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.

(ii) More than one bid meansbid(s) by bidder(s) having same Proprietor / Partners / Limited Liability Partner in any other Bidder (s). Further, more than one bids shall also include two or more bidders having common power of attorney holder.

Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.

(iii) Alternative Bids shall not be considered.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- (iv) The provisions mentioned at sl. no. (i) and (ii) shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items basis.

5 **COST OF BIDDING & TENDER FEE**

5.1 **COST OF BIDDING**

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Bank charges all courier charges including taxes & duties etc. incurred thereof. Further, BCPL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

5.2 **TENDER FEE**

- 5.2.1 Tender Fee, if applicable, will be acceptable in the form of 'crossed payee accounts only' Demand Draft/ Banker's Cheque payable to BCPL. The Tender Fee is to be submitted along with the bid. Offers sent without payment of requisite Tender Fee will be ignored straightaway.
- 5.2.2 SMEs (Small & Micro Enterprises) are exempted from submission of Tender Fee in accordance with the provisions of Public Procurement Policy for MSE- 2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. The Government Departments/PSUs are also exempted from the payment of tender fee.
- 5.2.3 In the event of a particular tender being cancelled, the tender fee will be refunded to the concerned bidders without any interest charges. No plea in this regard shall be entertained by the Owner.

6 **SITE VISIT-NOT APPLICABLE**

[B] – BIDDING DOCUMENTS

7 **CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS**

- 7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum' issued in accordance with 'ITB: Clause-9':
- Section-I : Invitation for Bid [IFB]
 - Section-II : BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & Price Evaluation Methodology
 - Section-III : Instructions to Bidders [ITB]
Annexure
Forms & Format
 - Section-IV : General Conditions of Contract [GCC]
 - Section-V : Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]
 - Section-VI : Scope of Work[SOW] and Technical Specification [TS]
 - Section-VII : Schedule of Rates

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

- 7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions in the Bidding Documents. The "Request for Quotation [RFQ] & Invitation for Bid (IFB)" together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Bidding Documents may notify BCPL in writing or by fax or email at BCPL's mailing address indicated in the **BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the bid closing date in cases where pre-bid meeting is not held.** BCPL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. BCPL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. BCPL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on GAIL's/BCPL's tendering web site [<http://gailtenders.in>; <http://www.bcplonline.co.in> and <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>] / communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail/ fax.
- 8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Employer at clause 8.1 (refer BDS for address) above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 9.1 At any time prior to the 'Bid Due Date', Owner may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by addenda/ corrigendum.
- 9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents and may be hosted on GAIL's/BCPL's website [<http://gailtenders.in>; <http://www.bcplonline.co.in> and <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>] /communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail/ fax. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their bid.
- 9.3 The Employer, if consider necessary, may extend the date of submissions of Bid in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the amendment issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BIDS

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

The bid prepared by the bidder and all correspondence/drawings and documents relating to the bid exchanged by the Bidder and BCPL shall be written in English language alone.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID

- 11.1 **Bids are invited under the Manual Two Bid system.** The Bid prepared by the Bidder shall comprise the following components sealed in 2 different envelopes:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

11.1.1 **ENVELOPE-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID"** shall contain the following:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letterhead' clearly specifying the enclosed contents with index.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) Copies of documents, as specified in tender document
- (d) Copy of Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out mentioning quoted / not quoted (as applicable) written against each item as a confirmation that the prices are quoted in requisite format.
- (e) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
- (f) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'
- (g) 'ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER', as per 'Form F-6'
- (h) Duly attested documents in accordance with the "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]" establishing the qualification.
- (i) Copy of Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.7 of ITB
- (j) EMD in original (in case of manual tendering) / copy of EMD (in case of e-Tender), Declaration for Bid Security as per provision of ITB
- (k) Undertaking as per *Form-1 to Annexure-C to Section-III* by MSE bidders and Bidders seeking preference under Policy for purchase preference linked with Local Content (PP-LC), if applicable.
- (l) Undertaking as per *Form-2 to Annexure-C to Section-III* and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per *Form-3 to Annexure-C to Section-III*.
- (m) Undertaking as per *Form-I to Annexure-B to Section-II* regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
- (n) All forms and Formats including Annexures
- (o) 'Integrity Pact' as per 'Form F-13' – Not applicable
- (p) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed on each page (in case of manual tendering)/ digitally signed (in case of e-Tender) by the Authorized Signatory holding POA..
- (q) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s).
- (r) Any other information/details required as per Bidding Document

Note: All the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder holding POA.

11.1.2 **ENVELOPE-II: Price Bid**

- i) The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Schedule of Rate (SOR : Part – II) of the bidding documents. BCPL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.
- ii) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.
- iii) If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the bids.
 - iv) In case, it is observed that any of the bidder(s) has/have offered suo-moto Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bids such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/rebate(s) offered by the bidder shall be considered for Award of Work and the same will be conclusive and binding on the bidder.
 - v) In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from bidders, while evaluating the un-priced part of the bid, any of the bidders submits a sealed envelope stating that it contains revised prices; such bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.
 - vi) In case any bidder does not quote for any item(s) of "Schedule of Rates" and the estimated price impact is more than 10% of the quoted price, then the bid will be rejected. If such price impact of unquoted items is 10% or less of his quoted price, then the unquoted item(s) shall be loaded highest of the price quoted by the other bidders. If such bidder happens to be lowest evaluated bidder, price of unquoted items shall be considered as included in the quoted bid price.

12 SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES

- 12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole works as described in Bidding Documents, based on the rates and prices submitted by the Bidder and accepted by the Employer. The prices quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes except **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.
- 12.2 Prices must be filled in format for "Schedule of Rates [SOR]" enclosed as part of Tender document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit or quantity is noticed; the Bid is liable to be rejected.
- 12.3 Bidder shall quote for all the items of "SOR" after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all parts of the Bidding Document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of item under "SOR" but is required to complete the works as per Specifications, Scope of Work / Service, Standards, General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), Special Conditions of Contract ("SCC") or any other part of Bidding Document, the prices quoted shall deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activity.
- 12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies [if any] payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause except final **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. Applicable rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** on the contract value shall be indicated in Agreed Terms & Conditions (Format-F10) and SOR.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid until completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account. Any new taxes & Duties, if imposed by the State/ Govt. of India after due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Delivery Date, shall be reimbursed to the contractor on submission of documentary evidence for proof of payment to State/ Govt. Authorities and after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the contract.
- 12.6 The Bidder shall quote the prices in 'figures' & words. There should not be any discrepancy between the prices indicated in figures and the price indicated in words. In case of any discrepancy, the same shall be dealt as per clause no. 30 of ITB.
- 12.7 **Further, Bidder shall also mention the Service Accounting Codes (SAC) at the designated place in SOR.**
- 13 GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST):**
- 13.1 Bidders are required to submit copy of the **GST** Registration Certificate while submitting the bids wherever **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable.
- 13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, except **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)**. Please note that the responsibility of payment of **GST (CGST&SGST or IGST or UTGST)** lies with the Supplier of Goods / Services only. Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) providing taxable service shall issue an Invoice/ Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of **GST**. Further, returns and details required to be filled under **GST** laws & rules should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) with requisite details.

Payments to Service Provider for claiming **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, GAIL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** collected from Owner.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 13.3 In case CBEC (Central Board of Excise and Customs)/ any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of GAIL that the Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) has not remitted the amount towards **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) shall be put under Holiday list of GAIL for period of six months as mentioned in Procedure for Evaluation of Performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants.
- 13.4 In case of statutory variation in **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.

Beyond the contract period, in case BCPL is not entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then any increase in the rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Service Provider's account whereas any decrease in the rate **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be passed on to the Owner.

Beyond the contract period, in case BCPL is entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then statutory variation in applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

Claim for payment of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

- 13.5 Where the BCPL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):-
- 13.5.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) at actuals against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/BCPL to claim input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.
- 13.5.2 The input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) quoted shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.
- 13.6 Where the BCPL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):-
- 13.6.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Supplier of Goods / Services (Service Provider) at actuals against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

13.7 BCPL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) while evaluation of bid. Where BCPL is entitled for input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.

13.8 In case BCPL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) laws, entire applicable rate/amount of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to be indicated by bidder in the SOR.

Where BCPL has the obligation to discharge GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) liability under reverse charge mechanism and BCPL has paid or is /liable to pay GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to BCPL for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by BCPL to Contractor / Supplier.

13.9 Contractor shall ensure timely submission of invoice(s) as per rules/ regulations of GST with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contracts/ LOA to enable BCPL to avail input tax credit. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

If input tax credit with respect to **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is not available to BCPL for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** charged in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to / deduct/ setoff /recover the such **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST UTGST)** thereupon together with all penalties and interest if any, against any amounts paid or payable by BCPL to Supplier of Goods / Services.

13.10 **ANTI-PROFITEERING CLAUSE:**

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from [input tax credit](#) to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Supplier of Goods / Services may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.11 In case the GST rating of vendor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by BCPL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work for supply of goods / services, then BCPL shall not be



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by BCPL.

14 **BID CURRENCIES:**

Bidders must submit bid in Indian Rupees only.

15 **BID VALIDITY**

15.1 Bids shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by BCPL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidders to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by fax/email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his 'Bid Security'. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its 'Bid Security' for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16 **EARNEST MONEY/BID SECURITY- :**

(THE ORIGINAL DEMAND DRAFT OR BANK GUARANTEE SHALL BE FORWARDED TO BCPL. THE ORIGINAL HARDCOPY OF DEMAND DRAFT OR BANK GUARANTEE OF EMD HAS TO BE REACHED BCPL ON OR BEFORE 7 DAYS AFTER OPENING OF UN PRICE BID. OTHERWISE THE BID SHALL BE REJECTED.)

16.1 Bids must be accompanied with 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque'[in favor of Brahmputra Cracker & Polymer Ltd., payable at Dibrugarh, Assam] or 'Bank Guarantee' as per the format given in Form -4 of the bidding documents. Bidders shall ensure that 'Bid Security', having a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the bid, must accompany the Bid in the format(s) made available in the Bidding Document. Bid not accompanied with 'Bid Security', or 'Bid Security' not in requisite form shall be liable for rejection. The Bid Security shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

16.2 The 'Bid Security' is required to protect BCPL against the risk of Bidder's conduct, which would warrant the 'Bid Security's' forfeiture, pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16.7"

16.3 BCPL shall not be liable to pay any Bank charges, commission or interest etc. on the amount of 'Bid Security'. In case 'Bid Security' is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead. 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' shall be valid for 'two [02] months' beyond the 'Bid Validity Period'



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 16.4 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1 & Clause-16.3" may be rejected by BCPL as non-responsive.
- 16.5 **Unsuccessful Bidder's 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tender.**
- 16.6 The successful Bidder's 'Bid Security' will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit' pursuant to clause 37 & 38 of ITB.
- 16.7 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the 'Bid Security' may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:
- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Period of Bid Validity'
 - (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
 - (c) If the Bidder modifies bids during the period of bid validity (after submission date).
 - (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the tender document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
 - (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) to acknowledge receipt the "Notification of Award" / "Fax of Intent [FOI]/ Fax of Acceptance[FOA]",
 - (ii) to furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38"
 - (iii) to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.
- 16.8 In case Bid Security is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' or 'Letter of Credit', the same must indicate the Bid Document No. and the Work for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date. The 'Bid Security' should be in the form provided at 'Form F-4'/'Form F-4A'.
- 16.9 Submission of EMD is mandatory for this tender irrespective of MSE status-as being the nature of tender, however start-up are exempted from submission of EMD. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs are also exempted from the payment of EMD. Further, Startups are also exempted from the payment of EMD.
- 17 PRE-BID MEETING (IF APPLICABLE)**
- 17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at address specified in IFB. It is expected that a bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.
- 17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage.
- 17.3 Text of the questions raised and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be uploaded on GAIL's/BCPL's website against the Tender. Any modification of the Contents of Bidding Documents listed in "ITB: Clause-7.1", that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting shall be made by the Employer exclusively through the issue of an Addendum / Corrigendum pursuant to "ITB: Clause-9", and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.
- 17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

18 **FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID**

- 18.1 The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by each person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamended printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) have been made shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

19 **ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA**

- 19.1 **ZERO DEVIATION:** Deviation to terms and conditions of "Bidding Documents" may lead to rejection of bid. BCPL will accept bids based on terms & conditions of "Bidding Documents" only. Bidder may note BCPL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without deviations or reservations. BCPL's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence. BCPL reserves the right to raise technical and/or commercial query(s), if required, may be raised on the bidder(s). The response(s) to the same shall be in writing, and no change in the price(s) or substance of the bids shall be sought, offered or permitted. The substance of the bid includes but not limited to prices, completion, scope, technical specifications, etc. Bidders are requested to not to take any deviation/exception to the terms and conditions laid down in this "Tender Documents", and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this "Tender Documents", failing which their offer will be liable for rejection. If a bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the bid.
- 19.2 **REJECTION CRITERIA:** Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:
- (a) Firm Price
 - (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security
 - (c) Specifications & Scope of Work
 - (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
 - (e) Duration / Period of Contract/ Delivery Schedule
 - (f) Period of Validity of Bid
 - (g) Price Reduction Schedule
 - (h) Contract Performance Bank Guarantee / Security Deposit
 - (i) Guarantee / Defect Liability Period
 - (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
 - (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
 - (l) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the tender document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms and conditions of Tender document.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

20 **E-PAYMENT**

BCPL has initiated payments to Suppliers and Contractors electronically, and to facilitate the payments electronically through 'e-banking'. The successful bidder should give the details of his bank account as per the bank mandate form.

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 **SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS**

21.1 In case of manual tendering bid must be submitted in sealed envelope. If the envelope is not sealed & marked as per Clause No. 11 of ITB, the employer will assume no responsibility for misplacement or pre-mature opening of the bid.

21.3 All the bids shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.

21.4 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a bidder/affiliate shall not be accepted.

22 **DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

22.1 BCPL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids (clause 9 of ITB refers). In which case all rights and obligations of BCPL and the Bidders, previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. Notice for extension of bid submission date will be uploaded on GAIL's/BCPL's website/ communicated to the bidders.

23 **LATE BIDS**

23.1 Any bids received after the notified date and time of closing of tenders will be treated as late bids.

23.2 In the instant manual tendering, bids received by BCPL after the deadline for submission of bids shall not be considered. Such late bids shall be returned to the bidder within "10 days" in 'unopened conditions'. The bid bond of such bidders shall be returned along with the unopened bid.

23.3 Unsolicited Bids or Bids received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the tender document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 **MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS**

24.1 Modification and withdrawal of bids shall be as follows:-

24.1.1 **FOR MANUAL BIDDING**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date for submission as per tender document provided that the written notice of the modification/ substitution/ withdrawal is received by BCPL prior to the deadline for submission of bid.

- 24.2 The modification shall also be prepared, sealed, marked and dispatched in accordance with the provision of clause 22 of ITB, with the outer and inner envelopes additionally marked modification or withdrawal as appropriate. A withdrawal notice may also be sent by e-mail or fax but followed by a signed confirmation copy post not later than the deadline for submission of bids. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the deadline for submission of bids.
- 24.3 **No bid shall be allowed to be withdrawn/ modified/substitute in the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the bidder on the Bid Form.** Withdrawal/Modification/Substitution of a bid during this interval shall result in the bidder's forfeiture of his bid security pursuant to clause 16 of ITB and rejection of bid.
- 24.4 The latest bid hence submitted shall be considered for evaluation and all other bids shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.
- 24.5 In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit EMD paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in re-tendering of the same job(s)/item(s). Further, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months after following the due procedure.

25 EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the ground for BCPL's action. However, Bidder if so desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which BCPL shall respond quickly.

[E] – BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

26 BID OPENING

26.1 Unpriced Bid Opening:

BCPL will open bids, in the presence of bidders' designated representatives who choose to attend, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS. The bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a bid opening register evidencing their attendance.

26.2 Priced Bid Opening:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 26.2.1 BCPL will open the price bids of those bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bids are determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Bidders selected for opening of their price bids shall be informed about the date of price bid opening. Bidders may depute their authorized representative to attend the bid opening. The bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance and may be required to be present on a short notice.
- 26.2.2 The price bids of those bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall be unopened and returned unopened after opening of the price bids of techno-commercially responsive bidders.
- 26.3 In case of bids invited under the single bid system, bid shall be opened on the specified due date & time.

27 **CONFIDENTIALITY**

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation, and comparison of Bids, and recommendations for the award of a Contract, shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process. Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Employer's processing of Bids or award decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per procedure in this regard.

28 **CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER**

- 28.1 From the time of Bid opening to the time of award of Contract, if any Bidder wishes to contact the Employer on any matter related to the Bid, it should do so in writing. Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation & recommendation for award shall not be disclosed.
- 28.2 Any effort by the Bidder to influence the Employer in the Employer's 'Bid Evaluation', 'Bid Comparison', or 'Contract Award' decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per procedure in this regard.

29 **EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS**

- 29.1 The owner's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Employer will determine whether each Bid:-
- (a) Meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Bidding Documents;
 - (b) Has been properly signed;
 - (c) Is accompanied by the required 'Earnest Money / Bid Security';
 - (d) Is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents; and
 - (e) Provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Employer may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"
- 29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions and specifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviations or reservations or omissions for this purpose employer defines the foregoing terms below:-
- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the tender documents.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- b) “Reservation” is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the tender documents.
- c) “Omission” is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tender document.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
 - i) Affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the job as specified in tender documents.
 - ii) Limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Employer’s rights or the tenderer’s obligations under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

29.4 The employer shall examine all aspects of the bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

29.5 If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it may be rejected by the Employer and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the of material deviation, reservation or omission.

30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS

30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Employer for any arithmetic errors. Errors will be corrected by the Employer as follows:

- (i) When there is a difference between the rates in figures and words, the rate which corresponds to the amount worked out by the contractor (by multiplying the quantity and rate) shall be taken as correct.
- (ii) When the rate quoted by the contractor in figures and words tallies but the amount is incorrect, the rate quoted by the contractor shall be taken as correct and not the amount and the amount corrected.
- (iii) When it is not possible to ascertain the correct rate, in the manner prescribed above, the rate as quoted in words shall be adopted and the amount worked out, for comparison purposes

30.2 The amount stated in the bid will be adjusted by the Employer in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors. If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of bid, its bid will be rejected, and the bid security shall be forfeited.

31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified at clause 14 of ITB.

32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Bids shall be evaluated as per evaluation criteria mentioned in Section-II of bidding documents (refer clause 7.0 of ITB) after considering the effect of cenvat credit entitled. The employer shall only use the criteria and methodology indicated in Section-II of bidding documents. No other criteria/ methodology shall be permitted.

33 COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY (FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE REFER BDS):-NOT APPLICABLE FOR THIS TENDER

34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE

Purchase preference to Central government public sector Undertaking and Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue.

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 AWARD

Subject to "ITB: Clause-29", BCPL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE/LETTER OF INTENT

36.1 Prior to the expiry of 'Period of Bid Validity', BCPL will notify the successful Bidder in writing, in the form of "Notification of Award" / "Fax of Intent [FOI]" / "Letter of Intent" through fax/e-mail, that his Bid has been accepted. The notification of award / Fax of Intent/Fax of Acceptance will constitute the formation of the Contract.

36.2 Contract period shall commence from the date of "Notification of Award" or as mentioned in the Notification of Award/Fax of Intent [FOI]/Letter of Intent. The "Notification of Award"/"Fax of Intent [FOI]" / "Letter of Intent" will constitute the formation of a Contract, until the Contract has been effected pursuant to signing of Contract as per "ITB: Clause-37".

Upon the successful Bidder's / Contractor's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", BCPL will promptly discharge his 'Earnest Money / Bid Security', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16"

37 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

37.1 BCPL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder, who, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the same, shall sign and return the acknowledged copy to BCPL.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 37.2 The successful Bidder/Contractor shall be required to execute an 'Agreement' in the proforma given in this Bidding Document on a 'non-judicial stamp paper' of appropriate value [cost of the 'stamp-paper' shall be borne by the successful Bidder/Contractor] and of 'state' specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) only, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the "Letter of Acceptance [LOA]" of the Tender by the successful Bidder/Contractor failure on the part of the successful Bidder to sign the 'Agreement' within the above stipulated period, shall constitute sufficient grounds for forfeiture of EMD/Security Deposit.

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

- 8.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ Fax of Acceptance from BCPL, the successful bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security/Guarantee in accordance with General Conditions of the Contract/as stipulated in Section-II of tender document. The Contract Performance Security/Guarantee shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract.

- 38.2 **The contract performance security shall be for an amount equal to 3% of order value (excluding taxes & duties) specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS)/as stipulated in Section-II of tender document towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment.** For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of taxes and duties.

Bank Guarantee towards performance security/ security deposit shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank in case of Indian bidder as well as foreign bidder. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of **Rs 100 crores** and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead. This bank guarantee shall be valid for a period of three months beyond the delivery schedule as specified in Bid Data Sheet (BDS).

- 38.3 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the bid security.
- 38.4 The CPBG/Security deposit has to cover the entire contract value including extra works/services also. As long as the CPBG/Security deposit submitted at the time of award takes care the extra works/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded contract price, there is no need for additional security deposit/ Contract Performance Security. As soon as the total executed value is likely to burst the ceiling of awarded contract price, the contractor should furnish additional security deposit/ CPBG.

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

- 39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.
- 39.2 The Fraud Prevention Policy document is available on GAIL's/BCPL's website (www.gailonline.com/www.bcplonline.com)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

39.3 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS", in case it is found that the Vendors/ Suppliers / Contractors/Bidders/ Consultants indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the contract etc., and/or on other grounds as mentioned in GAIL's/BCPL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I), the contractor/bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., to such Vendors/ Suppliers / Contractors/Bidders/ Consultants.

The Vendor/ Supplier / Contractor/ Bidder/Consultant understands and agrees that in such cases where Vendor/ Supplier / Contractor/ Bidder/Consultant has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd, such decision of Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd shall be final and binding on such Vendor/ Supplier / Contractor/ Bidder/Consultant and the 'Arbitration clause' in the GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES

40.1 Following provision has been incorporated in tender for MSEs, in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)

- i) Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.
- ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD/Bid Security.
- iii) In Tender, participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within price band of L1+15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprises and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 5% (20% of 25%) shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within above 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/ MSEs owned by Women.

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splitable or non- dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet), MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15% , may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

40.2 The MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs shall mean:-

- a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.
- b) In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.
- 40.3 In case bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, the bidder shall submit the following :
- a) Documentary evidence that the bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprises registered with District Industries Centers or Khadi and Village Industries National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises or Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum.
- b) If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

- 40.4 If against an order placed by BCPL, successful bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise registered with District Industries Centers or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer-in-charge, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.

41 **AHR ITEMS**

In items rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the owners/estimated Items rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates Items (AHR) and Payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the least of the following rates:

(I) Rates as per SOR, quoted by the contractor.

(II) Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:

Based on rates of machine and labor as available from the contract (which includes contractor's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).

In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labor plus 15% to cover contractor's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.

42 **VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**

Shall be as stipulated Annexure II to ITB herewith.

43 **INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 43.1 Income tax deduction shall be made from all payments made to the contractor as per the rules and regulations in force and in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time.
- 43.2 Corporate Tax liability, if any, shall be to the contractor's account.
- 43.3 Work Contract tax/VAT as may be applicable shall be deducted as per trade tax.
- 43.4 **MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL**

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for procurement of goods / services/works/consultancy services exceeding Rs. 2 Lacs per transaction.

Accordingly, supplier/ contractor/ service provider/ consultant should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case supplier/ contractor/ service provider/ consultant do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of supplier/ contractor / service provider/ consultant shall be processed only after fulfillment of above requirement

44. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

1. **PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:**

- i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).
- (ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to "Samadhan Committee". The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15days from the date of issue raised.
- (iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.
- (iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

2. **ARBITRATION**

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.

The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

- 2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC) to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of "Delhi International Arbitration Centre".

OR

- 2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.
- 2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.
- 2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.
- 2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.
- 2.6 List of Excepted matters:
- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.
 - b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
 - c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS:

Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through its administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

46. INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)

INAM-Pro (Platform for infrastructure and materials providers) is a web based platform for infrastructure providers and materials suppliers and was developed by Ministry of Road Transport and Highways (MoRT&H) with a view to reduce project execution delays on account of supply shortages and inspire greater confidence in contractors to procure cement to start with directly from the manufacturers. Presently, numerous cement companies are registered in the portal and offering cement for sale on the portal with a commitment period of 3 years. These companies have bound themselves by ceiling rates for the entire commitment period, wherein they are allowed to reduce or increase their cement rates any number of times within the ceiling rate, but are not permitted to exceed the said ceiling rate.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

MoRT&H is expanding the reach of this web-portal by increasing both the product width as well as the product depth. They are working on incorporating 60 plus product categories. The product range will span from large machineries like Earth Movers and Concrete Mixers, to even the smallest items like road studs. MoRT&H intend to turn it into a portal which services every infrastructure development related need of a modern contractor.

GAIL's contractors may use this innovative platform, wherever applicable. The usage of web – Portal is a completely voluntary exercise. The platform, however, can serve as a benchmark for comparison of offered prices and products.

47 **PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:**

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Suppliers to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48 **CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY**

While engaging the contractual manpower, Contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

49 **PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)**

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section-II. Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs, if applicable.

If a Startup emerge lowest bidder, the LoA on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity/group/item/part (as the case may be). However, during the Kick of Meeting monthly milestones/ check points would be drawn. Further, the performance of such contractor/ service provider will be reviewed more carefully and action to be taken as per provision of contract in case of failure/ poor performance.

50 **PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS**

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the goods / services covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply/ execution of contract, supplier should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

clause). If supplier has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if service provider fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to service provider after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on service provider's invoice, to avoid delay in payment.

In case any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier. BCPL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the service provider under this contract or under any other contract.

51 **UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

.....



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-A

Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa:

(a) Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

(b) However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.

(c) In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

- i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A1) between the bidder and the Supporting Company.
- ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A2) by the Supporting Company to BCPL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.
- iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix-A3), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based Supporting Company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

- iv) Undertaking from the Supporting Company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by Supporting Company shall be invoked by BCPL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

-
- In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.
 - The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.
- (i) Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:
- (a) **BEC (Technical):** Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of order/contract submitted by bidder.

In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Appendix-A1 to Annexure-A

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]. And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the BCPL.
- The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.
- Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.
- The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company.
- It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severely responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of
(Bidder)
M/s.

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)

For and on behalf of
(Supporting Company)
M/s.

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Appendix-A2 to Annexure-A

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of(insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Lepetkata**, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called “BCPL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL. AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.
6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.
7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.
8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor OR (applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security) In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws. (Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Designation _____

official seal _____

Witness:

1. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

2. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Appendix-A2A to Annexure-A

CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

“Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Appendix-A3 to Annexure-A

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY
FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY
CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

(ON NON JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____
having registered office at _____ (herein after called the
"CONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the
context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the
job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA
No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT/
ORDER) for Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor,
House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001 & project office at
Administrative Building, BCPL, Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam, PIN - 786006 (herein after
called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its
successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head
office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER has qualified for award of contract
(hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless
repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators,
executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the
contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and BCPL having agreed that the
'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian
Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the
contract/order as mentioned above,

1. The said M/s. _____ (Supporting
Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises
we having our office at _____ have agreed to give
such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.
2. We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the
laws of _____ having head/registered office at
_____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which
expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its

e-TENDER NO. BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972 FOR "PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS
WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B:
EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT,
LEPETKATA".



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

3. The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.
4. The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of ONGC under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.
6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.
7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.
9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.
8. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

E-mail :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified at clause no. 16.1 of ITB of Tender Document.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs.100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-B

PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.

2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. **"Bidder"** (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) **for purpose of this provision** means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. **"Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India"** for the purpose of this:

- a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
- e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
- f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
- g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. **"Beneficial owner"** for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

- i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation—

- a) "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- b) "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;
- ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;
- iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;
- iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;
- v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.
6. **"Agent"** for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons
7. **SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:**
- Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I to Section-II.
If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.
8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Form-I of Annexure-B

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:“PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s_____ (**Name of Bidder**) is :

- (i) Not from such a country []
- (ii) If from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s_____ (**Name of Bidder**) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

.....



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Form-II of Annexure-B

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:“PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”
e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) is:

- (i) not from such a country []
- (ii) if from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We further certify that bidder M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that bidder M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-C

1. POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC)

1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas (MoPNG) vide communication no. FP-2013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 has forwarded Policy to provide Purchase Preference (linked with Local Content) in all the Public Sector Undertakings under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas. A copy of the policy is available on website of MoP&NG (i.e. <http://petroleum.nic.in/>).

2.0 DEFINITIONS

2.1 **Oil and Gas Business Activity** shall comprise of Upstream, Midstream and Downstream business activities.

2.2 **Domestic products** shall be goods and/or service (including design and engineering) produced by companies, investing and producing in India.

2.3 **Local Content** hereinafter abbreviated to LC means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of the item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.

2.4 **Domestic Manufacturer** shall be business entity or individual having business activity established under Indian law and producing products domestically.

2.5 **Supplier of goods and/or provider of service** shall be a business entity having capability of providing goods and/or service in accordance with the business line and qualification thereof and classified as under:

'Class-I local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content equal to or more than 50%, as defined under this Policy.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content more than 20% but less than 50%, as defined under this Policy.

'Non-local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%, as defined under this Policy.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 2.6 **Steering Committee** means the committee to be constituted by MoPNG to provide effective guidance and to oversee the implementation of the Policy on a regular and continuing basis.
- 2.7 **Verification** shall be an activity to verify the accomplishment of LC by domestic manufacturers and/or suppliers of goods and/or providers of service with the data obtained or collected from respective business activities.
- 2.8 **Purchase preference:** Where the quoted price is within the margin of purchase preference of the lowest price, other things being equal, purchase preference may be granted to the bidder concerned, at the lowest valid price bid.
- 2.9 **Local Content (LC) in Goods** shall be the use of raw materials, design and engineering towards manufacturing, fabrication and finishing of work carried out within the country.
- 2.10 **Local Content(LC) in Services** shall be the use of services up to the final delivery by utilizing manpower (including specialist), working appliance (including software) and supporting facilities carried out within in the country.
- 2.11 **Local Content (LC) in EPC contracts** shall be the use of materials, design and engineering comprising of manufacturing, fabrication, assembly and finishing as well as the use of services by utilizing manpower (including specialist), working appliance (including software) and supporting facility up to the final delivery, carried out within the country.
- 2.12 **Factory overhead cost** shall be indirect costs of Manpower, machine/ working appliance/facility and the whole other fabrication costs needed to produce a unit of product with the cost not chargeable directly to specified product.
- 2.13 **Company overhead cost** shall be costs related to the marketing, administration and general affairs cost of the company.
- 2.14 **Indian Company** means a company formed and registered under the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2.15 **Foreign company** means any company or body corporate incorporated outside India which— (a) has a place of business in India whether by itself or through an agent, physically or through electronic mode; and (b) conducts any business activity in India in any other manner.

3.0 SCOPE

- 3.1 This PP-LC policy is not applicable for goods/ services falling under the list of items reserved for exclusive purchase from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) or



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Domestically manufactured Electronic Products (DMEP) under the respective policies.

- 3.2 In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC) as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP-2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PP-LC and MSE Policy in Form-1. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in respective Purchase Preference Policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PP-LC, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder.

While evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PP-LC or PPP-2012) will be considered. For price matching and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

- (a) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
- (b) Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (Linked with Local Content) (PP-LC)

- 3.3 Further, this policy is not applicable for HP-HT operations for time being. The Charter Hiring of Offshore vessels shall continue to be governed by DG, Shipping Guidelines. Indian Flag Vessels shall be considered as having 100% LC.

- 3.4 The prescribed local content in the Policy shall be applicable on the date of Notice Inviting Tender/ Issuance of tender.

- 4.1 **MARGIN OF PURCHASE PREFERENCE:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT

- 5.1 In respect of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry/ Department under DPIIT's Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017 has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition,



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

only 'Class-I local supplier' shall be eligible to bid. Details of such notified goods, services or works is available on <https://dipp.gov.in/public-procurements>

- 5.2 For all other Domestic Competitive tenders, 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier' shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value, but preference to be given as per PP-LC to the 'Class-I local supplier'.
- 5.3 Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier' shall be eligible to bid, except when Global tender enquiry/International Competitive Bidding has been issued. In Global tender enquiry/International Competitive Bidding, 'Non-local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.
- 5.4 'Class-II local supplier' and 'Non-local supplier' will not get purchase preference in any tender.
- 5.5 The producers of goods and/or providers of services shall be obliged to fulfil the requirements of quality and delivery time in accordance with the provisions of the respective contracts of goods and services.
- 5.6 If the Ministry is satisfied that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/or compete in procurement by any foreign government, it may, if it deems appropriate, restrict or exclude bidders from that country from eligibility for procurement of that item and/or other items relating to the Ministry.
- 5.7 For the purpose of para 5.6 above, a supplier or bidder shall be considered to be from a country if (i) the entity is incorporated in that country, or (ii) a majority of its shareholding or effective control of the entity is exercised from that country, or (iii) more than 50% of the value of the item being supplied has been added in that country. Indian suppliers shall mean those entities which meets any of these tests with respect to India.

6.0 PURCHASE PREFERENCE- LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT (LC)

- 6.1 In procurement of all items not covered by para 5.1, the following provisions are to be considered for LC linked Purchase Preference:
 - 6.1.1 The manufacturers/ service providers having the capability of meeting/ exceeding the local content targets shall be eligible for purchase preference under the policy, i.e. LC manufacturers/ LC service providers respectively as described below.
 - 6.1.2 Wherever the goods/ services are procured under this policy, eligible (techno-commercially qualified) 'Class I Local supplier' shall be granted a purchase preference where the quoted price is within the margin of purchase preference of the lowest price, other things being equal, purchase preference shall be granted to the



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

eligible (techno-commercially qualified) Class I Local supplier concerned, at the lowest valid price bid.

6.1.3 Goods:

(a) If the tenders can be split (as specified in BDS) then the order for 50% ** of the procured quantity would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified 'Class I Local supplier', subject to matching with L1, if such bidders are available. The remaining will be awarded to L1.

However, if L1 bidder happens to be a 'Class I Local supplier', the entire procurement value shall be awarded to such bidder.

***** If the tendered quantity cannot be divided exactly 50:50, the eligible Class I Local supplier will have right for quantity not less than 50% of tendered quantity.***

(b) If the tender cannot be split (as specified in BDS) then the order shall be awarded to the eligible 'Class I Local supplier' for the entire quantity.

6.1.4 Services/EPC Contracts :

(a) In case tender for services/ EPC cannot be split (as specified in BDS), The entire contract would be awarded to the lowest techno-commercially qualified 'Class I Local supplier', subject to matching with L1, if such bidders are available.

(b) In case tender for services/EPC can be split (as specified in BDS), then splitting shall be allowed and specified in tender documents. Such services shall follow the procedure outlined for goods as described in goods above at para at 6.1.3 (a).

6.1.5 For para 6.1.3 and 6.1.4 above, only those 'Class I Local supplier' whose bids are within the margin of purchase preference would be allowed an opportunity to match L1 bid.

6.1.6 The procedure for award of contract/ order under the policy is at Enclosure-I.

7.0 Determination of LC: The following process shall be adopted by the bidder to determine the content of LC:

6.1 LC of Goods



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

7.1.1 LC of goods shall be computed on the basis of the cost of domestic components in goods, compared to the whole cost of product.

7.1.2 The criteria for determination of the local content cost in the goods shall be as follows:

- a) in the case of direct component (material), based on country of origin:
- b) in the case of manpower, based on INR component.

7.1.3 The calculation of LC of the combination of several kinds of goods shall be based on the ratio of the sum of the multiplication of LC of each of the goods with the acquisition price of each goods to the acquisition price of the combination of goods.

7.2 LC of service

7.2.1 LC of Service shall be calculated on the basis of the ratio of service cost of domestic component in service to the total cost of service.

7.2.2 The total cost of service shall be constituted of the cost spent for rendering of service, covering:

- a) cost of component (material) which is used:
- b) manpower and consultant cost: cost of working equipment/ facility; and c) general service cost.

7.2.3 The criteria for determination of cost of local content in the service shall be as follows

- a) in the case of material being used to help the provision of service, based on country of origin;
- b) in the case of manpower and consultant based on INR component of the services contract;
- c) in the case of working equipment/facility, based on country of origin: and
- d) in the case of general service cost, based on the criteria as mentioned in clauses a, b, and c above.
- e) Indian flag vessels in operation as on date.

7.3 LC of the EPC Contracts:

7.3.1 LC of EPC contracts shall be the ratio of the whole cost of domestic components in the combination of goods and services to the whole combined cost of goods and services.

7.3.2 The whole combined cost of goods and services shall be the cost spent to produce the combination of goods and services, which is incurred on work site. LC of the



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

combination of goods and services shall be counted in every activity of the combination work of goods and services.

7.3.3 The spent cost as mentioned in paragraph 7.3.2 shall include production cost in the calculation of LC of goods as mentioned in clause 7.1.1 and service cost in the calculation of LC of services as mentioned in clause 7.2.2.

7.4 Calculation of LC and Reporting

LC shall be calculated on the basis of verifiable data. In the case of data used in the calculation of LC being not verifiable, the value of LC of the said component shall be treated as nil.

8.0 CERTIFICATION AND VERIFICATION

8.1 Since 'Class I/Class II Local suppliers' are eligible to bid in Domestic Competitive Bidding only if they meet the local content norms, therefore whether or not they want to avail PP-LC benefit, it will still be mandatory for them to give adequate documentation as follows to establish their status as 'Class-I local supplier' or 'Class-II local supplier':

8.1.1 At bidding stage:

a) Price Break-up:

- The bidder shall provide the percentage of local content in the bid.

b) The bidder shall submit an undertaking [Form -2] from the authorised signatory of bidder having the Power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.

(c) In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 crores, the Undertaking [Form-3] submitted by the bidder shall be supported by a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.

However, in case of foreign bidder, certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exists or Indian office/ subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory Auditors or cost auditor, certificate from practising cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- (d) In case a supplier is quoting on behalf of manufacturer, in addition to Form -2 and Form-3, the bidder is required to submit Form -4 and Form-5 to be signed by manufacturer and statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ practicing cost accountant/practicing chartered accountant of the manufacturer as mentioned at (c) herein above.

8.1.1 After Contract Award:

- The bidder shall submit an undertaking from the authorised signatory of bidder having the power of Attorney alongwith the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.
- In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs 10 crores, the undertaking submitted by the bidder shall be supported by a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.
- However, in case of foreign bidder, certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exist or Indian office/ subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory auditor or cost auditor, certificate from practising cost accountant or practising chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.

8.2 Each supplier shall provide the necessary local-content documentation to the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies), which shall review and determine that local content requirements have been met, and issue a local content certificate to that effect on behalf of procuring company, stating the percentage of local content in the good or service measured. The statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practising chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) shall keep all necessary information obtained from suppliers for measurement of Local Content confidential.

8.3 The Local Content certificate shall be submitted along with each invoice raised. However, the % of local content may vary with each invoice while maintaining the overall % of local content for the total work/purchase of the pro-rata local content requirement. In case, it is not satisfied cumulatively in the invoices raised up to that stage, the supplier shall indicate how the local content requirement would be met in the subsequent stages.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- 8.4 As regards cases where currency quoted by the bidder is other than Indian Rupee, exchange rate prevailing on the date of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/ Issuance of Tender shall be considered for the calculation of Local Content.
- 8.5 BCPL shall also have the authority to audit as well as witness production processes to certify the achievement of the requisite local content.

9.0 Sanctions

- 9.1 During execution, it shall be the responsibility of the supplier/contractor to ensure fulfillment of the minimum local content specified in the bidding document failing which BCPL shall impose sanction on manufacturers/ service providers. The sanctions shall be in the form of written warning, financial penalty and banning.
- 9.2 In the event that a manufacturer or supplier of goods and/or provider of services does not fulfill his obligation after the expiration of the period specified in such warning, the BCPL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- 9.3 A manufacturer and/or supplier of goods and/or provider of services who has been awarded the contract after availing Purchase Preference is found to have violated the LC provisions, in the execution of the procurement contract of goods and/or services shall be subject to financial penalty an amount equal to 10% of the Contract Price. This financial penalty shall be over and above the CPBG value prescribed in the contract.
- 9.4 In case a manufacturer and/or supplier of goods and/or provider of services desires to change the origin of sourcing of material/services, the same may be allowed with the understanding that in case this results in non compliance to minimum local content, the penal action as above shall be applicable.

A. PROCEDURE FOR AWARD OF CONTRACTS UNDER THIS POLICY SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):

- 1.1. In procurement of all items which are divisible in nature, the 'Class I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II local supplier' as well as 'Non Local Supplier' as per following procedure:
- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, lowest bidder among the 'Class I Local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference. and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.

In case such lowest eligible 'Class I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

- 1.2. In the procurement of all items which are not divisible in nature and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
- ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
- iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.

B. Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content (PP-LC) as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012):

(I) Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, non Local supplier/Class-II local supplier as per PP-LC

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (prices within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PP-LC).



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

(II) Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PP-LC

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PP-LC

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(IV) In case L1 bidder is a MSE bidder, the entire goods/ jobs shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PP-LC.

(V) In case L1 bidder is a Class 1 Local supplier as per PP-LC, purchase preference shall only be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

FORM-1 of Annexure-C (NOT APPLICABLE)

**UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE FOR CLASS-I
LOCAL SUPPLIER ONLY)**

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (*Name of Bidder*) hereby confirm that following purchase preference to be considered:-

Description	Preference
Purchase Preference under Public Procurement Policy for MSE	☐
Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content)	☐

Note:

- Please indicate your preference against only one policy.
- The above preference shall be extended only after submission of requisite documents (as mentioned in the tender documents).
- In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under PP-LC policy as well as PPP for MSE 2012, then the bidder should categorically seek benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PP-LC and MSE policy.
- In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PP-LC, he shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP for MSE 2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE Bidders
- The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

FORM-2 of Annexure-C (NOT APPLICABLE)

**SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I /CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER
TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT**

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) confirm that as per the definition of mentioned in PP-LC Policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*)/ M/s (*Name of Manufacturer, in case bidder is a supplier quoting on behalf of manufacturer*)(*strikethrough which is not applicable*) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (*strikethrough which is not applicable*) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content).

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content, the same shall be treated false information and BCPL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date: Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

FORM-3 of Annexure-C (NOT APPLICABLE)

**CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR/COST AUDITOR/ CHARTERED
ACCOUNTANT OF BIDDER WHO CLASS-I /CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER
TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT**

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

1. We _____ the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/chartered accountant (not an employee of the company) of M/s. _____ (**Name of the bidder**) hereby certify that as per definition specified in PP-LC policy, M/s. _____ (**Name of the bidder**) is

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

2. It is to further confirm that M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**)/ M/s (**Name of Manufacturer, in case bidder is a supplier quoting on behalf of manufacturer**) (~~strikethrough which is not applicable~~) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (~~strikethrough which is not applicable~~) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content) quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No. _____ by M/s _____ (**Name of the bidder**).”

Name of Audit Firm:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership no.

Note:

- (i) This certificate is to be furnished by the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- (ii) The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ cost accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

FORM-4 of Annexure-C (NOT APPLICABLE)

UNDERTAKING BY MANUFACTURER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LC

(IN CASE SEEKING BENEFIT OF PP-LC)

To,

(Name and address of authorized supplier)

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (*Name of Manufacturer*) undertake that we meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier(*strikethrough which is not applicable*) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content).

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Manufacturer]

Date: Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note :

1. The above undertaking is to be submitted by manufacturer to supplier on their letter head in case bid is submitted by a supplier.
2. Authorized Signatory of Manufacturer will be director or Company secretary



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

FORM-5 of Annexure-C (NOT APPLICABLE)

**CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR OR COST AUDITOR OF THE
COMPANY (IN THE CASE OF COMPANIES) OR FROM A PRACTISING COST
ACCOUNTANT OR PRACTISING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT (IN RESPECT OF
OTHER THAN COMPANIES) OF MANUFACTURER OF CLASS-I/ CLASS-II
SUPPLIER**

To,

(Name and address of authorized supplier)

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We _____ the statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant of M/s. _____ (**Name of Manufacturer**) hereby certify that M/s. _____ (**Name of Manufacturer**) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (~~strikethrough which is not applicable~~) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content) quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No. _____ by M/s _____ (**Name of the bidder**)."

Name of Audit Firm:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership no.

Note:

1. The above undertaking is to be submitted by statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant of manufacturer on their letter head in case bid is submitted by a supplier on behalf of manufacturer.
The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor / cost auditor/ practising cost accountant/ practising chartered accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-I

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

A Definitions:

A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.

“Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.

A2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by an agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.

A3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.

A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.

A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency” in this Annexure.

A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors of BCPL consisting of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance).

A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority of BCPL, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency(ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency(ies) and shall be the “COO”.

A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all the concerns within the sphere of effective influence of banned/ suspended agencies. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:

- (a) Whether the management is common;
- (b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended firm.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

(c) substantial or majority shares are owned by banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.

A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of BCPL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the BCPL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or State Government having power to investigate.

B Actions against Bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such bidder (s) shall be rejected and its EMD shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract

(i) During execution of Contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, during execution of Contract, the agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

The concerned Order (s)/ Contract(s) where corrupt/ fraudulent/ collusive practices is observed, shall be suspended with immediate effect by Engineer-in-Charge (EIC)/ Employer whereby the supply/ work/ service and payment etc. will be suspended. The action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning.

After conclusion of process, the Order(s)/ Contract(s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed, shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/ Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such Order(s)/ Contract(s) shall also be forfeited. The amount that may have become due to the Contractor/Supplier on account of work/supplies already executed by him shall be payable to the Contractor/Supplier and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the Contractor/Supplier under the terms of the contract.

No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after execution of Contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the CPBG/CPS submitted by Agency against such Order(s)/Contract(s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

Banning period shall be reckoned from the date of banning order and shall be 3 years.

In exceptional cases where the act of Bidder/Supplier/Vendor/Contractor is a threat to the National Security, the banning shall be for indefinite period.

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

C.1 If an Agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tender(s)/future tender(s).

C.2 However, if such an Agency is already executing other order(s)/contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the Agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.

C.3 If an Agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:

C.3.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

C.3.2 after opening Part-I/Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

C.3.3 after opening of price (Part-II), EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the agency is put on banning list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts committed in the same Tender Document/other tender where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tendering process shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any Agency(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department, BCPL when :-

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (iii) Nonperformance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

- D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than 6 (six) months and is to be communicated to the Agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by 1 (one) month at a time with a ceiling of 6(six) months pending a conclusive decision to put the Agency on banning list.
- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the Agency.
- D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the Agency.
- D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the Agency.
- D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the Agency is put on suspension



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the Agency for future business from BCPL.

The Competent Authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an Agency as long as the name of Agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an Agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering process:
 - D.3.2.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the Bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.
 - D.3.2.2 after opening Part-I/ Technical Bid but before opening of Part-II/ Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.
 - D.3.2.3 after opening of price, EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the Offer/Bid of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the Agency is put on Suspension list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts conducted in the same/other tendering process where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tendering process shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 The Bidder confirms/undertake that (i) neither the Bidder themselves nor their allied Agency(ies) are on banning list of BCPL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) Bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

E. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- E.1 The Agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the Agency on banning list. The Appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority of BCPL. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the date of receipt of banning order.
- E.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)/(A Government of India Enterprise)

- E.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- F. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.



Annexure-II

**PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/
SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with BCPL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:



Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of BCPL.

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 **EXCLUSIONS:**

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants :

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action



- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
 - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years**
2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
 - (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**
 - (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
 - (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods)

- (a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**



Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequent instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension**.
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension**.

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance	Action
---------	-------------	--------



	Rating	
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
 - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years**
2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
 - (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**
 - (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
 - (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.**



B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods)

- (a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years**.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequent instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension**.
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years** and they shall also to be considered for **Suspension**.

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 **REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY**

- 6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 **EFFECT OF HOLIDAY**



- 7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- 7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.
- 7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:
- 7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.
- 7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.
- 7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If errant party emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- 8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.
- Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.
- 9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to BCPL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.
- 10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:**
- (a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.
- (b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- (c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- (d) “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).



11. **ERRANT BIDDER**

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of three years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.



**BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)**

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:



Instructions for allocation of marks

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations ≤ 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks



1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

ANNEXURE-III

**(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)
(Ready Reckoner to Participate in BCPL e-tender through CPP Portal of NIC)**

<https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/ReadyReckonerBCPL.pdf>

HELP DESK (BCPL)

Phone : 6900182953 (only for e-tender queries)

Mobile : 8811017320

Email: etender@bcplindia.co.in

HELP DESK (NIC)

Phone : 1800-233-7315, 0120-4200462, 0120-4001002 (only for e-tender queries)

Mobile : 8826246593

Email : cPPP-nic@nic.in

**ANNEXURE-IV****BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)****ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:**

A. GENERAL					
ITB clause	Description				
1.2	The Invitation for Bids/ E-TENDER NOis : E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972				
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: M/s Brahmputra Cracker & Polymer Limited				
2.1	Name of the Contract: PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA.				
3	BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☒</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	☐	NOT APPLICABLE	☒
APPLICABLE	☐				
NOT APPLICABLE	☒				
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT					
ITB clause	Description				
8.1	For <u>clarification purposes</u> only, the communication address is: Attention: SH. SAMRAT DUTTA, Sr. MANAGER (C&P) / Street Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.Email id: sdutta@bcplindia.co.in ;				
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
11.1.1 (u)	The Bidder shall submit with its Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid the following additional documents (SCC Refers):				



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

	NIL
12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under:
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR
15	The bid validity period shall be THREE MONTHS from final 'Bid Due Date'.
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS	
ITB clause	Description
18	In addition to the original of the Bid, the number of copies required is one.
22	The e-TENDER NO. of this bidding process is: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972
22.3	For <u>bid submission purposes</u> only, the Owner's address is : Attention: SH. SAMRAT DUTTA, Sr. MANAGER (C&P) / Street Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.Email id: sdutta@bcplindia.co.in ;
26	The bid opening shall take place at: Address: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636. Email id: sdutta@bcplindia.co.in ; Date: 16.12.2021 Time: 15:00 Hrs.
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS	



ITB clause	Description								
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Annexure-II.								
33	Compensation for Extended Stay: <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐ NO</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐ YES</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	☐ NO	NOT APPLICABLE	☐ YES				
APPLICABLE	☐ NO								
NOT APPLICABLE	☐ YES								
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT									
ITB clause	Description								
37	State of which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement: State: Assam								
38	Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐ YES</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐ NO</td></tr></table> Applicable: As specified in Section –II of tender document.	APPLICABLE	☐ YES	NOT APPLICABLE	☐ NO				
APPLICABLE	☐ YES								
NOT APPLICABLE	☐ NO								
40	Public Procurement Policy for MSEs : <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐ YES</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐ NO</td></tr></table> Whether tendered item is non-split able or not-divisible : <table border="1"><tr><td>YES</td><td>☐ YES</td></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td>☐ NO</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	☐ YES	NOT APPLICABLE	☐ NO	YES	☐ YES	NO	☐ NO
APPLICABLE	☐ YES								
NOT APPLICABLE	☐ NO								
YES	☐ YES								
NO	☐ NO								
41	Provision of AHR Item : <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐ YES</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐ NO</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	☐ YES	NOT APPLICABLE	☐ NO				
APPLICABLE	☐ YES								
NOT APPLICABLE	☐ NO								



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारउपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

**Clause no.
27.3 of GCC**

Bonus for Early Completion:

APPLICABLE	☐ NO
NOT APPLICABLE	☐ YES



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारउपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMS & FORMAT



LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2	BID FORM
F-3	LIST OF ENCLOSURES
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"
F-5	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-6	NO DEVIATION CONFIRMATION
F-7	DECLARATION REGARDING HOLIDAY/BANNING AND LIQUIDATION, COURT RECEIVERSHIP ETC.
F-8	CERTIFICATE FOR NON-INVOLVMENT OF GOVT. OF INDIA
F-9	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-10	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-11	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-12	UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD
F-13	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-14	CHECK LIST
F-15	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-16	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-17	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING
F-18	E-BANKING FORMAT



F-1

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,
M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W071SD/01806

1	Bidder Name (With Contact Person Name & Details)	
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited/Others If Others Specify: _____ [Enclose certificate of Registration] {CERTIFICATE OF INCOPORATION / ROC / ROF} May tick on the applicable document and submit the same.
3	Name of Proprietor/Partners/Directors of the firm/company	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office: *In case of Partnership firm, enclose letter mentioning current address of the firm and the full names and current addresses of all the partners of the firm.	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
6	Operation Address (if different from above)	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

8	Telephone Number [Mobile & Landline]	
9	E-mail address	
10	Website	
11	Fax Number:	
12	ISO Certification, if any	{If yes, please furnish details}
13	Bid Currency	
14	Banker's Name	
15	Branch	
17	Bank account number	
18	PAN No.	[Enclose copy of PAN Card]
19	We (Bidder) are cover under the definition of section 2 (n) of the MSMED Act	Yes / No (If the response to the above is 'Yes', Bidder to provide Purchaser a copy of the Entrepreneurs Memorandum (EM) filled with the authority specified by the respective State Government.)
20	Whether Micro/Small Enterprise	(Bidder to submit documents as specified it ITB)
21	Type of Entity	Corporate/ Non-Corporate (As per Service tax Act). (In case of Non-Corporate Entity, bidder will submit documentary evidence for same).
22	GSTIN	Please submit GST Registration Certificate
23	Vendor Classification Mark (✓) on the applicable one.	Registered ☐ Un-registered ☐ Compound Scheme ☐ PSU , GOVT ☐ SEZ ☐
24	WHETHER START-UP?	YES/NO
25	EPF / PF No.	 Please submit relevant Certificate
26	POWER OF ATTORNEY & NAME OF PERSON	Submitted Name:
27	Confirm compliance to one bid per bidder as per ITB clause no. 4	

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारउपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



BID FORM

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir,

After examining / reviewing the Bidding Documents for the tender of “_____” including "Specifications & Scope of Work", "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", "Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]" and "Schedule of Rates [SOR]", etc. the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, we, the undersigned, are pleased to offer to execute the whole part of the job and in conformity with the said Bid Documents, including Addenda / Corrigenda Nos. _____.

We confirm that this Bid is valid for a period of "three [03] months" from the date of opening of "Techno-Commercial / Un-priced Bid", and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted by any time before the expiry of that period.

If our Bid is accepted, we will provide the "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit" as specified in Section-II of tender document.

Until a final Agreement/Letter of Award is prepared and executed, the tender document (including addenda/ corrigenda) together with the "Notification of Award" shall constitute a binding Agreement between us.

We understand that Bidding Document is not exhaustive and any action and activity not mentioned in Bidding Documents but may be inferred to be included to meet the intend of the Bidding Documents shall be deemed to be mentioned in Bidding Documents unless otherwise specifically excluded and we confirm to perform for fulfillment of Agreement and completeness of the Work in all respects within the time frame and agreed price.

We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest priced or any Bid that you may receive.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date: Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Duly authorized to sign Bid for and on behalf of _____

[Signature of Witness]

Name of Witness:

Address:



LIST OF ENCLOSURES

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir,

We are enclosing the following documents as part of the bid:

1. Power of Attorney of the signatory to the Bidding Document.
2. Document showing annual turnover for the last three years such as annual reports, profit and loss account, net worth etc. along with information as sought in enclosed format F-16
3. Document showing Financial Situation Information as sought in enclosed format F-16
4. Copy of Bidding Documents along with addendum/corrigendum duly signed and sealed on each page, in token of confirmation that Bid Documents are considered in full while preparing the bid and in case of award, work will be executed in accordance with the provisions detailed in Bid Documents.
5. Documentary Evidences showing the Bidder's claim of meeting Technical Criteria as mentioned in Clause 4 of ITB.
6. EMD / Bid Bond
7. Power of Attorney
8. Duly certified document from chartered engineer and or chartered accountant.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



PROFORMA FOR BANK GUARANTEE FOR EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT
(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

Ref.:-----

Bank Guarantee No.:-----

Date-----

To

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER & POLYMER LTD.
“ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING” LEPETKATA,
NH-37, P.O. LEPETKATA, DIBRUGARH,
ASSAM, PIN – 786 006

Dear Sir (s),

In accordance with Letter inviting Tender under your reference No.-----

M/s-----having their Registered/Head
Office at----- (hereinafter called the Bidder) wish to participate
in the said tender for-----

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit for an amount of -----is required to be
submitted by the Bidder as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender which amount is liable
to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the -----Bank at-----having our Head Office -
------(Local Address) guarantee and undertake
to pay immediately on demand without recourse to the bidder by Brahma Putra Cracker & Polymer Limited.,
the amount -----without any reservation,
protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by BCPL, shall be conclusive and binding on us
irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Bidder.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain, valid up to----- (This date should
be 180 days (One hundred & eighty days) after the date finally set out for closing of tender). If any further
extension of this guarantee is required the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving
instructions from M/s----- on whose behalf this
guarantee is issued.

In Witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this -----
-----day of -----201 ----- at -----

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME) :
(OFFICIAL ADDRESS):

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)
Designation with Bank Stamp
Attorney as per _____
Power of Attorney No.
Date: _____



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY" BY
"BANK GUARANTEE"**

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank. In case of foreign Bank, the said Bank's Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent Bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-15.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Employer at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidders must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Earnest Money Bond has been issued.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to Employer confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent alongwith documentary evidence.

.....



LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Pro forma for Letter of Authority for Attending Subsequent 'Negotiations' / 'Pre-Bid Meetings' / 'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening']

Ref:

Date:

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA"

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending any 'Negotiations' / 'Meetings [Pre-Bid Meeting]', 'Un-priced Bid Opening', 'Price Bid Opening' and for any subsequent correspondence / communication against the above Bidding Documents:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell:

Fax:

E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell:

Fax:

E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note: This "**Letter of Authority**" should be on the "**letterhead**" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the '**Power of Attorney**' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Techno-commercial / Un-priced" & "Price Bid" Openings. Bidders authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the un-priced and priced bid opening, the same shall be submitted to BCPL.



F-6

"NO DEVIATION" CONFIRMATION

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA"

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir,

We understand that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. We, therefore, certify that we have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid and we agree that if any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, our Bid may be rejected.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



DECLARATION REGARDING HOLIDAY/BANNING AND LIQUIDATION, COURT RECEIVERSHIP

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/019726

Dear Sir,

We hereby confirm that we are not on ‘Holiday’ by GAIL/BCPL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to “poor performance” or “corrupt and fraudulent practices”) or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid.

Further, we confirm that neither we nor our allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

We also confirm that we are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'.

In case it comes to the notice of BCPL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as ‘fraudulent practices’ and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices.

Further, we also confirm that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to BCPL by us.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

F-8

CERTIFICATE FOR NON-INVOLVMENT OF GOVT. OF INDIA

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA"

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir,

If we become a successful Bidder and pursuant to the provisions of the Bidding Documents, award is given to us for the tender for "_____", the following Certificate shall be automatically enforceable:

"We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights there under. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Employer is authorized to enter into Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Employer is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:



**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT
PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)**

To,
M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having
registered office at _____ (herein after called the "contractor" which
expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have
been awarded the work of _____
vide PO /FOA/LOI

No. _____ dated _____ for M/s Brahmaputra Cracker
and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh,
Assam. The Contract conditions provide that the CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs.
_____ (Rupees _____) as full
Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of
Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank,
undertaking full responsibility to indemnify M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited,
in case of default. The said _____ has
approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office
at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter
mentioned.

1. We

_____ hereby
undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be
made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and
conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to M/s
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited we shall on first demand pay without demur,
contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to BCPL in such manner as you
may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such
portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.

2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee,
postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights
conferred on you under the contract with the said
_____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing
any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said
_____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the
effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt. 3. Your right to recover the
said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____)



_____) from us in manner aforesaid will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.

4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.

5. This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid upto _____ (this date should be 90 days after the expiry of defect liability period/ Guarantee period) _____. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by BCPL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

6. Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier / contractor and not withstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the supplier's / contractor's liabilities.

7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by BCPL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the jurisdiction of **Guwahati Courts**.

8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Contractor up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Contractor to be in default under the contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.



9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney
Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK
GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in Tender.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Employer.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Employer and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence.

.....



AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1.	Bidder's name and address.	
2.	Please confirm the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
3.	Confirm quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till complete execution of the order.	
4.	Rate of applicable GST	
5.	Confirm acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document. In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after deducting the price reduction due to delay.	
6.	Confirm that Contract Performance Bank Guarantee will be furnished as per Bid Document.	
7.	Confirm that Contract Performance Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
8.	Confirm compliance to Completion Schedule as specified in Bid document. Confirm contract period shall be reckoned from the date of Fax of Intent.	
9.	Confirm acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule for delay in completion schedule specified in Bid document.	
10.	Confirm acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections). Confirm that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	applicable.	
11.	Confirm your offer is valid for 3 months from Final/Extended due date of opening of Techno-commercial Bids.	
12.	Please furnish EMD/Bid Security details: EMD/ Bid Security No. & date Value Validity	NOT APPLICABLE
13.	Confirm acceptance to all provisions of ITB read in conjunction with Bid Data Sheet (BDS).	
14.	Confirm that Annual Reports for the last three financial years are furnished along with the Un-priced Bid.	
15.	Confirm that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	
16.	Confirm the none of Directors of bidder is a relative of any Director of Owner or the bidder is a firm in which any Director of Owner/ BCPL or his relative is a partner.	
17.	All correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
18.	Owner reserves the right to make any change in the terms & conditions of the TENDER/BIDDING DOCUMENT and to reject any or all bids.	
19.	Confirm that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank shall be borne by Bidder.	

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of tender document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail/fax to concerned executive in BCPL issued the tender, by filling up the Format)

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of bidding document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

- We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code :
Telephone Number :
Fax Number :
Contact Person :
E-mail Address :
Mobile No. :
Date :
Seal/Stamp :

- We are unable to bid for the reason given below:
Reasons for non-submission of bid:

Agency's Name :
Signature :
Name :
Designation :
Date :
Seal/Stamp :



UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Dear Sir

We hereby confirm that “The contents of this Tender Document No. _____ have not been modified or altered by M/s.(Name of the bidder with complete address). In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by M/s.....(Name of the bidder) shall be liable for rejection”.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

F-13

BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA"

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

Sl. No	Description of the Services	LOA /WO No. and date	Full Address & phone nos. of Client. Name, designation and address of Engineer/ Officer-in-Charge (for cases other than purchase)	Postal & Name of	Value of Contract/ Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commencement of Services	Scheduled Completion Time (Months)	Date of Actual Completion	Reasons for delay in execution, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

**CHECK LIST**

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the bid document has been submitted by them along with their offer. This, however, does not relieve the bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his offer is otherwise complete in all respects.

Please ensure compliance and tick (✓) against following points:

SL. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Signing and Stamping on each sheet of offer, original bidding document including SCC, ITB, GCC ,SOR drawings, addendum (if any)		
2.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the bid		
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	Signed and stamped original copy of bidding document along with drawings and addendum (if any)		
iii	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
iv	Copies of documents defining constitution or legal status, place of registration and principal place of business of the company		
v	Bidders declaration that regarding, Holiday/ Banning, liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings in Format 7.		
vi	Details and documentary proof required against qualification criteria along with complete documents. (Also fill the documents & certification checklist given below)		
vii	Confirm submission of document along with techno-commercial bid as per bid requirement.		
3.0	Confirm that all forms& formats duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly signed by authorized person(s)		
4.0	Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format submitted with Bidding Document		
5.0	Confirm that annual reports for last three financial years & duly filled in Form 16 are enclosed in the offer for financial assessment (where financial criteria of BEC is applicable).		



DOCUMENTS & CERTIFICATION CHECKLIST

S NO	DESCRIPTION	CHECK LIST	YES/ NA	NO
1.	EMD Value	NOT APPLICABLE		
A	DD	DD No. _____ dated For Rs. _____	YES/ NA	NO
B	BG	BG VALIDITY BEYOND 3 THREE MONTHS FROM BID VALIDITY PERIOD OF 90 DAYS	YES/ NA	NO
C	NSIC/DIC CERTIFICATE/ UDYOG ADHAR	Duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) AND Notary Public with Legible stamp as MENTIONED IN CLAUSE NO.40 OF ITB.	YES/ NA	NO
2.	BID VALIDITY UPTO THREE MONTHS	ACCEPTED	YES	NO
3.	<i>Experience against Completion/ Execution of order/ contract (As Stipulated in BEC 1.1.1)</i>		YES	NO
A	ORDER COPY	<u>Certified/attested by Chartered Engineer & Notarized by notary public</u> with LEGIBLE stamp	YES	NO
B	ORDER COPY	<u>Certified/attested by Chartered Engineer & Notarized by notary public</u> with LEGIBLE stamp	YES	NO
C	COMPLETION/EXECUTION CERTIFICATE	Has been issued by the End User / Owner / Authorized Consultant of Owner.	YES	NO
D	COMPLETION/EXECUTION CERTIFICATE	<u>Certified/attested by Chartered Engineer & Notarized by notary public</u> with LEGIBLE stamp	YES	NO
E	COMPLETION/EXECUTION CERTIFICATE	<u>Certified/attested by Chartered Engineer & Notarized by notary public</u> with legible stamp	YES	NO
F	'CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION' OF ISSUED BY DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL POLICY AND PROMOTION, MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY, GOVT. OF INDIA	a) Bidder to upload / submit the valid 'Certificate of Recognition' issued by Dept. of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm) and notary public with legible stamp. b) Bidder to upload/submit documents for the specific goods/jobs domains wherein they are registered for including the application submitted to DIPP self-certified	YES	NO
4.	FINANCIAL CRITERIA AS STIPULATED IN BEC		YES	NO



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

5.	Successful bidder shall have to submit Security Deposit (SD)/Contract Performance Security @3%of Annualized Contract Value excluding taxes & duties (valid up to 3 months beyond the contract period).		YES	NO
6.	Tender Document signed & stamped.	Signed & stamped all pages ALONGWITH UNPRICED BID.	YES	NO
7.	SOR (BLANK without price) MENTIONING WORD “QUOTED/NOT QUOTED” IN EACH ITEM RATE COLUMN.	Signed copy of SOR filled QUOTED/NOT QUOTED, ALONGWITH UNPRICED BID.	YES	NO
8.	FORM 1 TO 18 ATTACHED TO TENDER.	FILLED AS APPLICABLE, SIGNED, STAMPED & SUBMITTED ALL.	YES	NO

Non-submission of the attested copies of the requisite certificates/ documents as specified above and/or in tender document shall render the bid non-responsive and shall be liable for rejection.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Bidder is requested to fill this check list and ensure that all detail/ documents have been submitted including this Checklist duly filled in, signed & stamped alongwith the “Un-priced bid (Part-I)”. **Non submission of any document/ submission without proper attestation may lead to rejection of the Bid.**



THIS FORMAT TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER

TECHNICAL CRITERIA AS STIPULATED IN BEC

[PLEASE READ, SECTION –II, CLAUSE NO. 1.1 OF BEC OF TENDER DOCUMENT AND GIVE BRIEF DETAILS AGAINST INDIVIDUAL DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED TO QUALIFY BEC-TECHNICAL]

NB:

1. All documents **[to be submitted]** are required to be Certified/Attested by both Chartered Engineer and Notarized by Notary Public with legible stamp.
2. If the bidder is submitting only one order & its completion/execution Certificate (as applicable), then sl no. A to be filled in.
3. Likewise, If the bidder is submitting more number of orders and their completion/execution Certificates (as applicable), then sl no. A, B, C, D etc shall be applicable. [In below table, upto sl no. 'D' is mentioned. Bidder to increase rows if intend to submit more documents]

Sl. No.	List of Order Details	Description	Details [to be mentioned by the bidder]
A	1 st Order/ LOI/Contract		
A1		Name of Order issuing Agency/Client/Owner/Company	:
A2		Order No. & Date	:
A3		Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply	:
A4		Contract/Order Value (in Rs.)	:
A5		Period of Contract/ Order	:
A6		Completion /Execution Certificate (as applicable) to contain the following: i. Date of issue ii. Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply iii. Period of Contract/ Order iv. Actual Date of Completion/Execution v. Executed Value vi. Executed Qty, etc	 _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____
B	2 nd Order/ LOI/Contract	Description	Details [to be mentioned by the bidder]
B1		Name of Order issuing Agency/Client/Owner/Company	
B2		Order No. & Date	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

B3		Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply	
B4		Contract/Order Value (in Rs.)	
B5		Period of Contract/ Order	
B6		Completion /Execution Certificate (as applicable) to contain the following: i. Date of issue ii. Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply iii. Period of Contract/ Order iv. Actual Date of Completion/Execution v. Executed value vi. Executed Qty, etc	
C	3RD Order/ LOI/Contract	Description	Details [to be mentioned by the bidder]
C1		Name of Order issuing Agency/Client/Owner/Company	
C2		Order No. & Date	
C3		Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply	
C4		Contract/Order Value(in Rs.)	
C5		Period of Contract/ Order	
C6		Completion /Execution Certificate (as applicable) to contain the following: i. Date of issue ii. Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply iii. Period of Contract/ Order iv. Actual Date of Completion/Execution v. Executed value vi. Executed Qty, etc	

D	4th Order/ LOI/Contract	Description	Details [to be mentioned by the bidder]
D1		Name of Order issuing Agency/Client/Owner/Company	
D2		Order No. & Date	
D3		Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply	
D4		Contract/Order Value	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

D5		Period of Contract/ Order		
D6		Completion /Execution Certificate (as applicable) to contain the following: i. Date of issue ii. Brief Details/Name (Nature) of Supply iii. Contract/Order Value iv. Period of Contract/ Order v. Actual Date of Completion/Execution vi. Executed value vii. Executed Qty, etc		



THIS FORMAT TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER
FINANCIAL CRITERIA AS STIPULATED IN BEC

[PLEASE READ SECTION-II, CLAUSE NO. 1.2 OF BEC AND GIVE BRIEF DETAILS IN THE BELOW CHECK LIST FORMAT]

NB:

- Format-16** (to be **Submitted**) is required to be Certified/Attested by Chartered Accountant and to be uploaded/submitted.
- Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Statements (Submitted) of FY: FY: 2020-21, 2019-20 & 2018-2019** meeting the Turn Over, NET WORTH & Working Capital requirement of BEC-Financial are to be **duly signed and stamped** (duly certified /attested) by Notary Public with legible stamp and to be submitted.
- Bidder to Put 'tick mark' only** [out of two options (i.e. 'Yes' or 'No', one option to be exercised and other one to be deleted in the column given below]

1.2	FINANCIAL CRITERIA		Document Details submitted for the below Financial Year:	DOCUMENT WHETHER SUBMITTED/UPLOADED	
				Option	Tick Mark
1.2.1	Financial Documents – Turn Over as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC	:	Uploaded / Submitted Audited financial statements Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account statement of any of the three (3) preceding Financial Year(s), i.e. FY: 2020-21, 2019-20 & 2018-2019 [to be reckoned from bid due date] along with un-price bid uploaded /submitted . FY: 2020-2021 FY: 2019-2020 FY: 2018-2019	Yes / No Yes / No Yes / No	



1.2.2 & 1.2.3	Financial Documents – Net Worth & Working Capital as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC In Case Bidder's working capital is inadequate as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC In case Bidder's working capital is inadequate, the bidder shall supplement this with a letter (as per Format-15) from the Bidder's bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 Crore, confirming the availability of the line of credit covering the inadequacy to meet the working capital requirement as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC which is to be uploaded /submitted.	: Uploaded AUDITED Financial Statements Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Statement of FY: 2020-21. Name of Issuing Bank_____ Branch Code:_____ Location &Address:_____ Tel No._____ Email ID:_____	Yes / No Yes / No	
1.2.4	Details of financial capability of bidder prescribed Format-15as per applicability of relevant clause of BEC	: Name Of Chartered Accountant:_____ Membership No. of Chartered Accountant_____	Yes / No	



F-15

FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE

(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the bidder with address) (hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for BCPL's RFQ/E-TENDER NO. dated for(Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said RFQ/Tender they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the bidder) for at least an amount of Rs. _____ (Total Working Capital Amount) to meet the inadequacy in Working Capital.

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory :

Designation :

Stamp



F-16

FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

We have verified the Annual Accounts and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following

A. ANNUAL TURNOVER OF LAST 3 YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	

B. FINANCIAL DATA FOR LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL YEAR :

Description	Year ____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets- Current liabilities)	
4. Net Worth (Paid up share capital and Free Reserves & Surplus)	

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Membership no.

Instructions:

1. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
2. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non responsive.
3. For the purpose of this Tender document, (i) Annual Turnover shall be "Sale value/ Operating Income" (ii) Working Capital shall be "Current Assets less Current liabilities" and (iii) Net Worth shall be "Paid up share capital and Free Reserves & Surplus"
4. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant.



F-17

BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,
M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTH FILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA"

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF BIDDING DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	BCPL'S REPLY
	BEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by fax and also by e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: _____

NAME OF BIDDER : _____



E-Banking Mandate Form

(To be issued on vendors letter head)

1. Vendor/customer Name :
2. Vendor/customer Code:
3. Vendor /customer Address:
4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:
5. Particulars of bank account
 - a) Name of Bank
 - b) Name of branch
 - c) Branch code:
 - d) Address:
 - e) Telephone number:
 - f) Type of account (current/saving etc.)
 - g) Account Number:
 - h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
 - i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
 - j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)



SECTION-IV

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [GCC]



**CONSENT LETTER ON ACCEPATNCE OF GENERAL CONDITIONS OF
CONTRACTS (GCC)/GENERAL PURCHASE CONDITION (GPC)**

NIT/RFQ NUMBER:

Dated:

Dear Sir,

I/we have read the following Conditions of Contract which is available in the BCPL website.

I/ we further confirm that we have agreed to all the conditions as printed/available in the Documents in BCPL website in entirety and unconditionally.

1. General Conditions of Contract.

[\(\[https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_CONTRACTS.pdf\]\(https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_CONTRACTS.pdf\)\)](https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_CONTRACTS.pdf)

Thanking you,

(Sign of the authorized signatory with the Company/ Firm seal)

Name:

Designation:

Company Seal:



SECTION – V

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [SCC]



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

[SCC]

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

PART-A (DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP)

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Schedule of Rates, specifications of work, drawings and any other document forming part of this Contract wherever the context so requires.

Where any portion of the GCC is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, then unless a different intention appears, the provision(s) of the Special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to override the provision(s) of GCC only to the extent that such repugnancy's of variations in the Special Conditions of Contract are not possible of being reconciled with the provisions of GCC.

The specifications for the entire work shall be in accordance with latest CPWD specifications.

Whenever these codes are silent, the same shall be governed by sound engineering practice and the decision of the Engineer-In-Charge in matter of interpretation shall be final and binding on the contractor.

2.0 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

In case of ambiguity in Schedule of Rates (SOR), general conditions, specifications, drawings the following order of precedence will prevail:

- (a) Telex/Telegram/Fax of intent, detailed letter of intent along with statement of agreed variations and its enclosures and any corrigendum/addendum.
- (b) Schedule of Rates (SOR)
- (c) Specifications/Special notes regarding specifications / drawings in conjunction with each other.
- (d) Special /Additional conditions of contract.
- (e) General conditions of contract.



2.0 The work is required to be carried out at BCPL Township, Lepetkata . Depending upon exigencies of work and as per instruction of EIC, the work may require to be executed outside Township

The bidder is advised to see the site conditions and nature of job before quoting his rates. It shall be taken that bidder has seen the site conditions and no claim on this account shall be entertained at a later date. Job shall be done in strict compliance with tender specifications.

The various items to be operated have been dealt in schedule of rates attached with tender documents. **The rates should include supply of all materials, man power, equipments, consumables, taxes, duties, royalties, profits and overheads like Labour License, Insurance etc. required for the job as per specifications and Schedule of Rates (SOR).**

4.0 AWARD OF WORK

The price bid may consist of one or more parts/sub-heads depending upon the nature of work (s). The bidders are required to quote rates in figure as well as words. The bidders may note that the contract is not splittable & BCPL intends to award the entire work to a single bidder on overall lowest cost basis.

5.0 SUBLET OF WORK

The contractor shall not sublet the contract, except with the written consent of the BCPL.

6.0 The drawings, conditions, specifications, Schedule of Rates (SOR) forming contract document are explanatory and are complementary to one another representing together with the work/installation to be carried out. In case of doubt, the matter shall be discussed with Company's engineer and necessary clarifications obtained. If neither the drawing nor the specifications, Schedule Of Rates (SOR) include any provisions which are absolutely necessary to complete the work as per drawings, the contractor shall provide the same, contained in any one viz (i) the drawings, (ii) the specifications and (iii) the Schedule Of Rates (SOR) but not specifically appearing in the other all such parts of the contract document and the work shall be executed accordingly.

7.0 LOCATION AND SITE CONDITIONS

7.1 The site of proposed work is at BCPL Township (almost 10 km from Dibrugarh Town towards Guwahati).

7.2 The contractor deemed to have inspected the site thoroughly and acquainted himself with the site conditions, availability of storage for materials, work areas available for construction, disposal / stacking of surplus earth from excavation of all kinds of soil/ rocks and acquainted himself with the general nature of the site, sub soil water table and its other features likely to affect his tender and the construction of the works. No claim/ extension of time whatsoever shall be entertained on account of prevailing site conditions.

8.0 TIME SCHEDULE

Total period of contract for this work will be for **6 months**. The contract period for the work shall be reckoned from the date as mentioned in letter of award. Time is the essence of the contract and as such every effort should be made to complete the work within



prescribed time period for the execution of the work as contemplated under this contract. BCPL reserves the right to terminate the contract without assigning any reason during the currency of the contract period by giving 30 days notice to the contractor.

9.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The work involves **Development of designated parking areas with provision of shed for upcoming Type- A and Type-C quarters at BCPL Township** premises as per details mentioned in SOR. However, works outside Township may be executed as and when required as per direction from EIC. The Design, fabrication and erection of Structural Frames with installation of sheeting has to be done in conjunction with the SOR item and as per direction of EIC.

The job involves construction of pavement at parking areas and structural work including roof sheeting. The unit of measurements of all the SOR items may be thoroughly checked before quoting the price. The tentative structural drawing of the shed has been attached and may be taken care of while quoting the price of each and every item. The payment of every SOR item shall be made based on actual measurements.

The above gives the general scope of work, however tenderer is supposed to acquaint himself of various items as detailed in SOR. Tenderer may also visit the site before quoting their rates to assess the nature of work.

The Contractor shall carry out the various tests as required and as instructed by EIC , as per CPWD specifications during the performance of the work and no separate payment shall be made unless otherwise specified in schedule of rates.

All the tests either on the field or at outside laboratories concerning the execution of the work and supply of materials by the Contractor shall be carried out by Contractor at his own cost.

10.0 DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD

The tenderer shall guarantee all the work executed by him for a period of 12 months from the date of completion of work(s)/Part(s). If during this period any defect occur, the same shall be made good by the contractor at his own cost. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the forfeiture of security deposit

11.0 SCHEDULE OF WORK

The extent and nature of work has been given in Schedule of Rates (SOR) to be read in conjunction with drawings (if any) and the contractor shall quote their rates clearly in figure and words. The rates quoted shall be for completed work in all respect and shall include all taxes, service tax, duties, material, and transportation of material, labors all overheads and profits, and nothing extra shall be paid except the rate quoted.

12.0 MATERIAL TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR



All materials, manpower, equipments and consumables shall be in the scope of supply of contractor and the quoted rates shall be inclusive of all necessary input to complete the job

13.0 SUPERVISION OF WORK:

Contractor or his authorized representative shall be available at site during the progress of the work. The contractor shall deploy ONE experienced supervisor at site at his own end for job supervision.

14.0 VARIATION IN QUANTITIES OF ITEMS DURING EXECUTION

During execution of item/work variation in individual quantities may be up to any limit (plus and minus) as per the site requirement. The contractor shall be bound to execute them at the rates quoted by the contractor. BCPL also reserves the right to split the item/work in full or in part during its execution (depending upon exigencies of work) without assigning any reason thereof. The decision of Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and binding on the contractor in this regard.

15.0 SAMPLES FOR APPROVAL

The contractor shall furnish to the Engineer-In-Charge for approval samples of all material to be used in the item/work. Such samples shall be submitted before item/work is commenced in advance. It is the responsibility of the contractor to arrange for tests as required by Engineer-In-Charge at his own cost. The material representing approved samples shall only be used for the construction and installation. Contract shall procure materials as indicated in list of approved makes (if given) / or materials with ISI certification may also be used after approval of EIC.

16.0 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

Within one month of the completion of work(s)/Part(s) in all respect, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Engineer-In-Charge of such completion, but no certificate shall be given nor shall the work be deemed to have been executed until all surplus materials and rubbish is cleared off the site completely nor until the work shall have been measured by the Engineer-In-Charge whose measurement shall be binding and conclusive. The works will not be considered as complete and taken over by the owner, until all the temporary works, labour and store and colonies etc. constructed are removed and the work site cleared to the satisfaction of the Engineer-In-Charge. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause on or before the date fixed for the completion of the works, the Engineer-In-Charge may at the expenses of the contractor remove such, surplus materials and rubbish and disposal off the same as he thinks fit and clean off.

Such dirt as aforesaid, and the contractor shall forthwith pay the amount of all expenses incurred and shall have no claim in respect of any such surplus materials as aforesaid except for any such actually realized by the sale thereof.

17.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT:

PAYMENT OF RUNNING BILLS:

- (i) 100% payment shall be released on completion of item / work as certified in the R.A bills. The R.A. bills shall be submitted in a printed form in triplicate along with soft copy of bill. Security deposit and other taxes as applicable shall be deducted from the bill.



Payment for any increase or decrease in manpower as stipulated in the contract shall be made on pro-rata basis as per methodology mutually agreed by Owner & Contractor.

- (ii) BCPL shall endeavor to make payments within 30 (thirty) days from the date of submission of certified invoice complete in all respects to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge.
- (iii) No payment shall be made for absence/breakdown of required Equipment/Material/ Manpower provided by Contractor.
- (iv) Payment shall be made in Running Account Bill duly certified by Engineer-in-Charge after necessary deductions towards retention money, income tax and other deductions as per the provisions of contract and as required under the law.
- (v) Break-up of above payment terms, if deemed necessary for any progressive payment of individual items may be mutually arrived at by Engineer-in-Charge and Contractor.
- (vi) Further the Contractor shall ensure that the workers are paid the minimum wages as per the latest norms of office of the Chief Labour Commissioner (Central) from time to time. In case of increase in minimum wage, the Contractor is bound to pay the minimum wage to the workers, however in that case the extra amount due to increase in wage only shall be reimbursed to the Contractor against proper documents & certification. The Contractor will not be entitled to claim any profit or overheads on account of increase in minimum wage.
- (vii) The reimbursement for any item as per SOR shall be done only after receipt of adequate documents of purchase/distribution etc. and as required to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge.

18.0 PAYMENT OF FINAL BILL:

- (i) Contractor must submit his final bill within sixty days of completion of the work and payment of the final bill shall be made to the contractor within 120 days of the submission of the bill and after completion of all obligations under the contract. Payment for the Final Bill submitted by the contractor shall be released only after satisfactory completion of all works in all respects and certification by Engineer-in-Charge. Decision of Engineer-in-Charge regarding completeness of works, adherence to specifications etc shall be final & binding on the contractor.
- (ii) **No Demand Certificate:** The contractor shall submit No Demand Certificate (NDC) for the net payment as finalized in the final bill before release of payment. The final bill shall be paid only on submission of NDC, otherwise final bill will be paid only after one year of submission of the same, as per BCPL's records and no claim of contractor shall be entertained thereafter.
- (C) The bills shall be submitted in a printed form in triplicate along with soft copy of bill. Security deposit and other taxes as applicable shall be deducted from the bills. Payment of running bills shall be made to the contractor within 30 days of the submission of the bill to Engineer-In Charge.

19.0 CONSTRUCTION WATER AND POWER:



Water and electricity shall be provided by BCPL if available at the optimum rate as per the decision of EIC. The same shall be provided at one location from the nearest available source in the vicinity of the site of work. The contractor shall make his own arrangement for connection & further distribution etc. at his own cost.

20.0 EXTRA ITEM /SUBSTITUED ITEMS

The rates for extra items/substituted items of work, ordered to be operated /executed shall be derived as under:

- a) If the item of work is similar to the item for which, the bidder has quoted rates in SOR, the quoted rate shall be applicable.
- b) If the rate for the item does not appear in the SOR, the rate shall be derived from similar items of work indicated in SOR
- c) The rates for those items of work which cannot be derived from quoted rates in the SOR shall be derived from the prevailing market rates of material and labour plus 10% towards contractor's overheads and profits. The opinion of the Engineer in charge as to the current market rates for materials and the quantum of labour and material involved per unit shall be final and binding on the contractor.

For this purpose and for the purpose of sub-clause (c) above, the coefficient of labour, material and wastage shall be adopted from the CPWD analysis of rates/standard schedule of rates as decided by the Engineer in charge. The contractor shall submit vouchers /quotations in proof of rates paid /likely to be paid for material and labour.

Above provisions for derivation of rates of extra items/substituted items shall supersede the provisions indicated in GCC.

21.0 SITE EXECUTION

- (A) All materials, tools, tackles, equipment etc. required to carry out any job shall be supplied by contractor at his cost unless otherwise stated. Sufficient stock of materials to be kept at site after approval of samples from Engineer-In-Charge.

22.0 CONTRACTOR'S LABOURERS TO LEAVE SITE ON COMPLETION OF THE WORK

The labourers of CONTRACTOR must leave the location of the project site after the work is tapered off/ completed.

23.0 TOOLS, EQUIPMENTS, MACHINES ETC.

Contractor has to have the minimum tools, equipments and machinery required for proper and timely execution of jobs entrusted to him /her at site at all times. No extra payment shall be made for providing the same unless and otherwise mentioned.

24.0 POINTS TO BE TAKEN CARE BY THE BIDDER WHILE QUOTING THE RATES:

The contractor has to pay following wage components along with statutory payments/obligation as indicated in SOR to the persons engaged by him in BCPL. However the same is subject to change in line with any modification/amendment of acts/laws/rules and statutory compliances. All components shall be as per latest acts/laws/rules and statutory compliances.



S.N	Wage component	Rates
A	Minimum wage	Minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher).
B	PF Contribution including EDLI & Administrative Charges	As per actual, however currently it is considered 13.00% of minimum wage
C	Employee State Insurance(ESI) contribution or Insurance policy coverage under Employee's Compensation Act 1923 & Employee's Compensation Act 2010	As per actual, however currently it is considered as 3.25 % of gross wages
D	Bonus will be paid as per Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act, 2015	8.33% of wage ,Rs.7000.00 or minimum wages whichever is higher (The same is to be paid to the contract workers as per Bonus Amendment Act – 2015 during festival time by the contractor and proof of payment of bonus to be submitted)
E	Leave wages as per factory Act/Rule or Shops & Establishment Act of respective states	03 National Holidays per year, 08 Festival Holidays per year and Annual leave with wages as per factory Act, 1948 i.e. 01 day Paid Leave for every 20 days work performed.
F	Cost of safety kit & liveries in terms of Safety Provisions under Factories Act 1948(for workers working in factories only).	Contractor has to distribute safety kit and liveries (2 pairs of shirts, trousers, shocks and one pair of safety shoes per year as per safety norms of BCPL). The cost will be reimbursed on submission of proof of purchase & distribution
G	Shift Allowances	As per applicable rates . Shift means 08 Hours duty excluding Lunch Hours, classified as Shift- A, Shift- B & Shift – C. Shift allowances shall be paid @ ` 30 for A & B Shift and ` 40 for C Shift
H	Death Gratuity	Gratuity will be payable only in cases of death or permanent disablement during the currency of contract as per the provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and will be reimbursed to the contractor on submission of copy of proof of disbursement of gratuity to the family members of deceased contract employee. Nomination form as prescribed under Payment of Wages Act must be kept on record and should be considered for extending benefits to family member/s.”



B. ADDITIONAL GUIDELINES FOR ADHERENCE TO VARIOUS LABOUR LEGISLATIONS WHILE AWARDING JOB/SERVICE CONTRACT:

- i) The contractor is responsible for obtaining the labour licence under the provisions of the Contract Labour (R & A) Act, 1970 from the office of RLC (Central), Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Dibrugarh.
- ii) Minimum Wages shall be paid as notified under Minimum Wages Act-1948 and its amendment thereof. The Contractor is solely responsible for the disbursement of wages and other dues to their respective workman latest by 7th day of every month via electronic mode.
- iii) Paid National Holiday (03 Days i.e. 26th Jan, 15th Aug, 2nd Oct) shall be granted to every workman during a calendar year.
- iv) Paid Festival Holiday (08 Days including 1st May) shall be granted to every workman in a calendar year. Worker will decide the particular festival day on which they will avail the leave after mutual discussion with the respective contractors to ensure that there is no hindrance to the work at BCPL Site.
- v) Annual Leave wages shall be allowed to workman as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and rules made thereunder.
- vi) Contractor shall pay bonus to their respective contract workers as per the Payment of Bonus Act-1965 and as amended from time to time.
- vii) Provident Fund shall be regulated as per the provisions of Employee Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act-1952 and as amended from time to time. Contractor shall ensure activation of UAN number with Bank Account for all the contract workers engaged by them in their respective worksite. The Contractor shall have his own PF Code No with RPFC as required under EPF Misc. Provisions Act, 1952. It is also recommended that Contractor should obtain a sub-code under EPFO, Tinsukia and deposit the contribution of its workers in EPFO Tinsukia. The contractor must submit the proof of depositing PF contribution of their workmen in form of monthly ECR mandate, PF Challan, Confirmation slip and Acknowledgment along with monthly RA bill/s.
- viii) The contractor has to ensure deposit of PF contribution @ 12 % of Employee's contribution and 13.00 % of employer's contribution (as per actual).
- ix) Shift Allowance shall be granted to the workers who perform their duties in A, B & C Shifts. While quoting the rates, the contractor has to consider deployment of manpower in shift on round the clock basis including night shift and payment of shift allowances as per applicable rates. Further Contractor has to provide shift reliever/ leave reliever as per the provision of Labour act.
- x) Contractor to issue Employment Card to all the contract workers engaged by the contractor in FORM XIV (See Rule 76) of Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.



- xi) Contractor shall issue wage slip to their respective contract workers in “Form XIX” under Rule 78 (1) (b) of the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.
- xii) Contractor shall provide Uniform & PPEs to their respective contract workers as per contractual terms & conditions. Contractor shall be responsible for proper uniform and safety shoes for the personnel deputed while on duty. Personnel deputed including supervisor shall wear cotton uniform as per the norms as approved by the Engineer – in – Charge (EIC).
- xiii) Contractor to undertake Health Check-up of all contract workers as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and Assam Factories Rules -1950 and rules made thereunder & submit health check-up report to HR Department. The Contractor shall ensure compulsory Health Check-up of the individual deployed manpower once in a year (Preferably in the month of March).
- xiv) Contractor shall pay Retrenchment Compensation to retrenched contract workers as per the provisions of ID Act. 1947. Contractor to serve at least 30 days’ notice or payment in lieu of notice to the contract worker those who have completed atleast 240 days in preceding 12 months as on the day of retrenchment.
- xv) Contractor shall obtain all necessary licenses/ permissions from the concerned authorities as provided under the various labour legislations.
- xvi) Contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under various statutory enactment including the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, Contract Labour (R & A) Act 1970, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, The Employees Compensation Act, 2010 (earlier known as Workmen’s Compensation Act., 1923) and other relevant Acts, Rules and regulations enforced from time to time.
- xvii) Contractor shall be solely responsible and indemnify BCPL against all charges, dues, claims etc. arising out of the disputes relating to dues and employment of personnel deployed by him at BCPL.
- xviii) Contractor shall indemnify BCPL against all losses or damages caused to it, on account of acts of the personnel deployed by him.
- xix) Contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision of personnel deployed by him at BCPL for undertaking the contractual obligations.
- xx) Contractor is required to maintain all statutory registers and records as per the provisions of various applicable Labour Laws and submits the same to BCPL as and when required.
- xxi) Contractor shall take suitable health insurance in respect of all their employees and contract workers deployed at BCPL.
- xxii) Contractor shall deploy adequate number of qualified and experienced personnel to discharge the contractual obligations effectively.



- xxiii) In addition to the above contractor shall ensure implementation of all applicable labour laws / legislation, rules made thereunder and amendments issued by Appropriate Authority from time to time and shall be solely responsible for compliance
- xxiv) The rate quoted by the bidder shall be all inclusive for provisions of all incidental expenses necessary for proper execution and completion of work in totality, in accordance with the Terms & Conditions of the Bid Documents.
- xxv) It shall be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to obtain the approval for any revision and/or modifications decided by the CONTRACTOR from the OWNER/ Engineer-in-Charge before implementation. Also such revisions and/ or modifications if accepted/ approved by the OWNER/ Engineer-in-Charge shall be carried out at no extra cost to the OWNER. All expenses towards mobilization at site and demobilization including bringing in equipment, work force, materials, dismantling the equipment, clearing the site etc. shall be deemed to be included in the prices quoted and no separate payments on account of such expenses shall be entertained.
- xxvi) It shall be responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to provide, operate and maintain all necessary construction equipment, steel scaffoldings and safety gadgets, cranes/ derrick and other lifting tackles, tools and appliances to perform the work in a workman like and efficient manner and complete all the jobs as per time schedules without any extra cost to the OWNER.
- xxvii) The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for procurement and supply in sequence and at the appropriate time of all equipment/ materials and consumables and his rates for execution of work will include of supply of all these items.

25.0 ENTRY PASSES, GATE PASSES, WORK PERMITS AND SAFETY REGULATIONS

The works under this contract are to be carried out in areas within the near vicinity of operating plant. As such, CONTRACTOR is required to abide by safety and security regulations of OWNER/ EIL enforced from time to time.

ENTRY PASSES

- a. The CONTRACTOR has to apply for photo entry passes for his workers & staff in a prescribed proforma available with OWNER/EIL. The photo entry passes shall be issued by OWNER/EIL for a maximum period of 3 months and if extension is required by the CONTRACTOR, he has to apply separately for extension. As a special case, temporary passes for a maximum period of 7 days may be issued.
- b. Unutilized/ Expired entry passes shall have to be submitted immediately to OWNER/EIL.
- c. In case of loss of any entry pass, the CONTRACTOR has to lodge FIR with local police station and inform the Engineer-In-Charge and shall have to pay Rs. 150/- against each entry pass. The CONTRACTOR is required to keep track of all entry passes issued and



returned.

- d. Identity card issued by the Security Section should always be carried/ displayed by the CONTRACTOR's employee or person while working inside the Plant.
- e. The Contractor has to abide by any change in security system and provide the necessary/statutory documents as sought from time to time.

GATE PASSES

- a. To bring materials/ equipments/ tools/ tackles etc. inside the plant for construction work, the CONTRACTOR has to produce challans / proper documents to OWNER's/ EIL's personnel at gate. The materials shall be checked thoroughly by OWNER's/ EIL's personnel at Gate and recorded in their register before allowing any material to bring inside the plant by CONTRACTOR. It is CONTRACTOR's responsibility to see that the recorded entry no., date, signature of OWNER's/ EIL's authorised representative with stamp challans / supporting documents signed by company's personnel at gate during entry.

26.0 WORK PERMIT

- a. When the work is to be carried out in hazardous areas, hot work permit are to be obtained before start of work for all the jobs which are capable of generating flame, spark, heat etc. namely, Gas cutting, grinding, welding, use of any electrical/ diesel/ petrol/ battery operated prime mover/ machine/ tools/ equipment/ generator sets/ mixer machine/ drilling machine/ pumps/crane, fork lifter/ hand truck/ trailer, chipping/ breaking of rocks/concrete, hacksaw cutting and drilling, etc.
- b. Cold work permits are to be obtained for the jobs which are not coming under the category of hot work and where there is no risk of fire, viz, transportation/ backfilling of ordinary soil in manual process, piling testing, hydro testing, shuttering, fixing of reinforcement, hand mix concreting, plastering, brick work etc.
- c. According to nature of work and use of various types of equipments & tools the CONTRACTOR has to apply for cold/hot permits in a prescribed format at least 2 days before the work is planned to start. No work permit shall be issued by OWNER unless proper arrangement is made by the CONTRACTOR to ensure safe performance of work inside the plant. Job wise and area wise permits shall be issued to the CONTRACTOR and against each permit at least one construction supervisor and one safety supervisor of required level shall always be made available at site by the CONTRACTOR. These safety permits shall be issued at one point contact by OWNER.

VEHICLE PERMIT

- a. Permits are to be obtained separately for entry/use of vehicles/ trailers etc. inside the plant. The following requirements are to be met to obtain vehicle permit. Vehicle/Equipment etc. should be brought to site in good conditions. Valid Road tax certificate, fitness certificate and insurance policy from competent authority. Valid operating / driving license of driver/operator.

VALIDITY OF THE WORK PERMIT

- a. Permit is valid for 24 hours.



- b. No permit is valid if it is not renewed by the shift in charge/ shift representative in shifts (Morning & Evening)
- c. The permit shall be issued for a maximum period of one month and if extension is required, the CONTRACTOR has to apply for fresh permit.
- d. No permit is valid on holidays unless special permission is obtained from the competent authority.

27.0 SAFETY REGULATIONS

a. Regarding work Permit

The work shall be carried out inside the plant as per safety practices enforced by OWNER's/ EIL's safety section and instructions of Engineer-In-Charge issued from time to time. Many times it may happen that the working hours shall be drastically reduced or increased to meet certain safety requirements and the CONTRACTOR shall meet these requirements without any argument for time and financial implications. To obtain work permit and to satisfy all conditions laid down therein, shall be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. No claim for idling of machinery, plant, manpower etc. for safety reasons or non-issuance of work permit by In-Charge, Safety Section shall be considered.

The CONTRACTOR shall abide by all safety regulations of the plant and ensure that safety equipment for specific job kit as stipulated in the factory act/ safety handbook is issued to the employee during the execution of work, failing which all the works at site shall be suspended.

b. Regarding Hot work

When doing hot work inside the plant the CONTRACTOR must ensure that the fire hose is hooked up with the fire water system and extended to the work spot. Fire extinguisher must be kept near the working spot. Area around and below the hot working place must be adequately protected from falling/ coming out of sparks/hot metals from the booth made of asbestos cloth/sheet and wetting them with water. The CONTRACTOR must arrange sufficient number of fire hoses and firefighting equipment of approved quality at his own cost to carry out hot job inside the plant.

Welding & electrical cables should be of approved quality, and no jointing and loose connection shall be permitted.

At the end of the working day the CONTRACTOR must inform electrical section to switch off power at sub-station end.

The CONTRACTOR must provide cotton dress, safety shoe, safety helmet, safety belt, hand gloves of approved quality to his workers to meet the safety requirement of various jobs to be carried out inside the plant.

c. Regarding use of Vehicle

- i) Vehicle must not ply on any road within the plant at speed exceeding 20KM/hr.
- ii) Mobile crane/ loaded trucks/ trailers must not exceed speed limit of 15 KM/hr inside the plant.
- iii) No crane is allowed to move inside the plant with load.



iv) No vehicle is allowed to park inside the plant.

28.0 CONTRACTOR'S SUBORDINATE STAFF / LABOUR DEPLOYED & THEIR CONDUCT:

1. The workmen to be deployed shall be preferably deployed from the project affected persons. However, the contractor shall ensure that no labour is guilty of misconduct or is incompetent or negligent in the performance of duties. Further, contractor shall ensure that there is no criminal proceedings against any workmen deployed by him and remove such workmen who are having adverse remarks in police verification from the work.

2. The contractor shall be responsible for the proper behavior of all staff and workmen under his control. The contractor shall be bound to prohibit and prevent any workman from acting in anyway, which is detrimental or prejudicial to the interests of the community or of the properties or occupiers of the land and properties in the neighborhood and in the event of the such employee so tress passing, the contractor shall be responsible thereof and immediately remove the workmen concerned and return the gate pass to the owner.

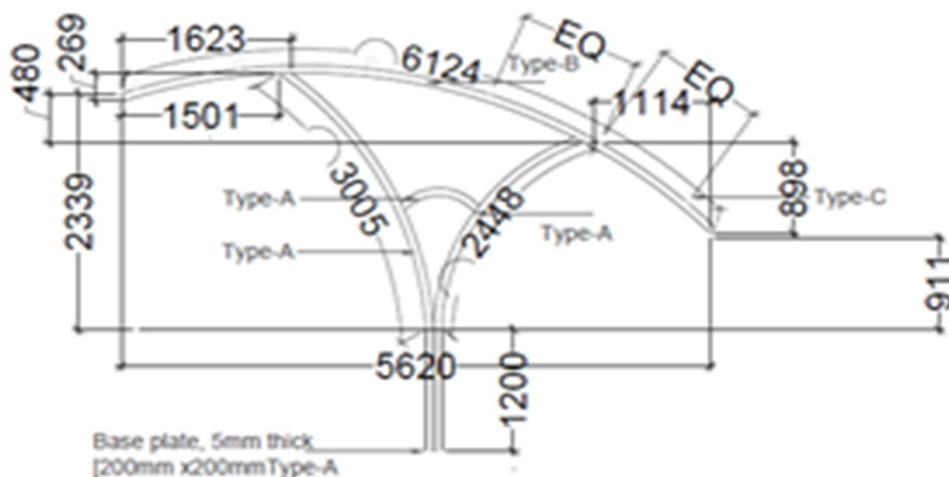
3. The following acts shall be considered as acts of indiscipline and sabotage, requiring immediate discharge of the workman from the work and cancellation of the gate pass.

- i) Smoking within battery limits of work place.
- ii) Being under the influence of intoxication at work place.
- iii) Gambling during at work place.
- iv) Deliberate Damage to BCPL machinery, tools & tackles and property. Use of abusive language with supervisory staff, owner's employees & their family members and vendors, suppliers, visitors of the owner.
- v) Sit in/Dharna/Gherao/Manhandling at or around the work sites.
- vi) Instigating fellow worker not to work and resort to striking of work.
- vii) Filing of any police case or criminal proceedings against any workers.
- viii) Resorting to meeting with other workers at work sites.

29. 0 PROVISION REGARDING PRADHAN MANTRI SURAKSHA BIMA YOJANA (PMSBY) and PRADHAN MANTRI JEEVAN JYOTI BIMA YOJANA (PMJJBY):

Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of BCPL. The cost of insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to BCPL in this respect and contractor shall suitably consider in their bid. Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.

Tentative Drawing for the parking shed as below:



- Type- A- 65 mm dia. NB MS Circular hollow sections [Heavy duty or as per manufacturer's specification]
Type- B- 50 mm dia. NB MS Circular hollow sections [Medium duty or as per manufacturer's specification]
Type- C- 40 mm dia. NB MS Circular hollow sections [Medium duty or as per manufacturer's specification]

Annexure – I

LIST OF APPROVED MAKES/MANUFACTURES'S OF MATERIALS

1.	Synthetic enamel paint	:		Asian Paint, Berger Paint, ICI Dulux, Nerolac, J&N
2.	OPC /PPC Cement	:		Star,Ultratech,Lafarge,Dalmia,Ambhuja ACC,Amrit
3.	Reinforcement bars	:		TATA, SAIL ,SATYAM(Fe415/500)
4.	Primary structural members	:		TATA, SAIL, JINDAL
5.	External Roofing and walling	:		TATA Bluescope , Durarroof, Wonder roof
	*Materials with ISI certification should be used after approval of EIC.			

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE CONTRACTOR

PART-B (EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP)



1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Schedule of Rates, specifications of work, drawings and any other document forming part of this Contract wherever the context so requires.

Where any portion of the GCC is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, then unless a different intention appears, the provision(s) of the Special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to override the provision(s) of GCC only to the extent that such repugnancy's of variations in the Special Conditions of Contract are not possible of being reconciled with the provisions of GCC.

The specifications for the entire work shall be in accordance with latest CPWD specifications.

Whenever these codes are silent, the same shall be governed by sound engineering practice and the decision of the Engineer-In-Charge in matter of interpretation shall be final and binding on the contractor.

2.0 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

In case of ambiguity in Schedule of Rates (SOR), general conditions, specifications, drawings the following order of precedence will prevail:

- (a) Telex/Telegram/Fax of intent, detailed letter of intent along with statement of agreed variations and its enclosures and any corrigendum/addendum.
- (b) Schedule of Rates (SOR)
- (c) Specifications/Special notes regarding specifications / drawings in conjunction with each other.
- (d) Special /Additional conditions of contract.
- (e) General conditions of contract.

3.0 **The work is required to be carried out at BCPL Township, Lepetkata . Depending upon exigencies of work and as per instruction of EIC, the work may require to be executed outside Township**

The bidder is advised to see the site conditions and nature of job before quoting his rates. It shall be taken that bidder has seen the site conditions and no claim on this account shall be entertained at a later date. Job shall be done in strict compliance with tender specifications.

The various items to be operated have been dealt in schedule of rates attached with tender documents. **The rates should include supply of all materials, man power, equipments, consumables, taxes, duties, royalties, profits and overheads like Labour License, Insurance etc. required for the job as per specifications and Schedule of Rates (SOR).**

4.0 AWARD OF WORK



The price bid may consist of one or more parts/sub-heads depending upon the nature of work (s). The bidders are required to quote rates in figure as well as words. The bidders may note that the contract is not splittable & BCPL intends to award the entire work to a single bidder on overall lowest cost basis.

5.0 SUBLET OF WORK

The contractor shall not sublet the contract, except with the written consent of the BCPL.

- 6.0** The drawings, conditions, specifications, Schedule of Rates (SOR) forming contract document are explanatory and are complementary to one another representing together with the work/installation to be carried out. In case of doubt, the matter shall be discussed with Company's engineer and necessary clarifications obtained. If neither the drawing nor the specifications, Schedule Of Rates (SOR) include any provisions which are absolutely necessary to complete the work as per drawings, the contractor shall provide the same, contained in any one viz (i) the drawings, (ii) the specifications and (iii) the Schedule Of Rates (SOR) but not specifically appearing in the other all such parts of the contract document and the work shall be executed accordingly.

7.0 LOCATION AND SITE CONDITIONS

- 7.1** The site of proposed work is at BCPL Township (almost 10 km from Dibrugarh Town towards Guwahati).
- 7.2** The contractor deemed to have inspected the site thoroughly and acquainted himself with the site conditions, availability of storage for materials, work areas available for construction, disposal / stacking of surplus earth from excavation of all kinds of soil/ rocks and acquainted himself with the general nature of the site, sub soil water table and its other features likely to affect his tender and the construction of the works. No claim/ extension of time whatsoever shall be entertained on account of prevailing site conditions.

8.0 TIME SCHEDULE

Total period of contract for this work will be for **6 months**. The contract period for the work shall be reckoned from the date as mentioned in letter of award. Time is the essence of the contract and as such every effort should be made to complete the work within prescribed time period for the execution of the work as contemplated under this contract. BCPL reserves the right to terminate the contract without assigning any reason during the currency of the contract period by giving 30 days notice to the contractor.

9.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The work involves **Earth/sand/silt filling at BCPL Township** premises as per details mentioned in SOR. However, works outside Township may be executed as and when required as per direction from EIC. The above gives the general scope of work, however tenderer is supposed to acquaint himself of item as detailed in SOR. Tenderer may also visit the site before quoting their rates to assess the nature of work.



The contractor shall carry out the entire work as per CPWD specifications.

The Contractor shall carry out the various tests as required and as instructed by EIC , as per CPWD specifications during the performance of the work and no separate payment shall be made unless otherwise specified in schedule of rates.

All the tests either on the field or at outside laboratories concerning the execution of the work and supply of materials by the Contractor shall be carried out by Contractor at his own cost. The detailed survey report prior to work and post work, is to be submitted at his own cost.

10.0 DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD

The tenderer shall guarantee all the work executed by him for a period of 12 months from the date of completion of work(s)/Part(s). If during this period any defect occur, the same shall be made good by the contractor at his own cost. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the forfeiture of security deposit

11.0 SCHEDULE OF WORK

The extent and nature of work has been given in Schedule of Rates (SOR) to be read in conjunction with drawings (if any) and the contractor shall quote their rates clearly in figure and words. The rates quoted shall be for completed work in all respect and shall include all taxes, service tax, duties, material, and transportation of material, labors all overheads and profits, and nothing extra shall be paid except the rate quoted.

12.0 MATERIAL TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR

All materials, manpower, equipments and consumables shall be in the scope of supply of contractor and the quoted rates shall be inclusive of all necessary input to complete the job

13.0 SUPERVISION OF WORK:

Contractor or his authorized representative shall be available at site during the progress of the work. The contractor shall deploy ONE experienced supervisor at site at his own end for job supervision.

14.0 VARIATION IN QUANTITIES OF ITEMS DURING EXECUTION

During execution of item/work variation in individual quantities may be up to any limit (plus and minus) as per the site requirement. The contractor shall be bound to execute them at the rates quoted by the contractor. BCPL also reserves the right to split the item/work in full or in part during its execution (depending upon exigencies of work) without assigning any reason thereof. The decision of Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and binding on the contractor in this regard.

16.0 SAMPLES FOR APPROVAL



The contractor shall furnish to the Engineer-In-Charge for approval samples of all material to be used in the item/work. Such samples shall be submitted before item/work is commenced in advance. It is the responsibility of the contractor to arrange for tests as required by Engineer-In-Charge at his own cost. The material representing approved samples shall only be used for the construction and installation. Contract shall procure materials as indicated in list of approved makes (if given) / or materials with ISI certification may also be used after approval of EIC.

16.0 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

Within one month of the completion of work(s)/Part(s) in all respect, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Engineer-In-Charge of such completion, but no certificate shall be given nor shall the work be deemed to have been executed until all surplus materials and rubbish is cleared off the site completely nor until the work shall have been measured by the Engineer-In-Charge whose measurement shall be binding and conclusive. The works will not be considered as complete and taken over by the owner, until all the temporary works, labour and store and colonies etc. constructed are removed and the work site cleared to the satisfaction of the Engineer-In-Charge. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause on or before the date fixed for the completion of the works, the Engineer-In-Charge may at the expenses of the contractor remove such, surplus materials and rubbish and disposal off the same as he thinks fit and clean off.

Such dirt as aforesaid, and the contractor shall forthwith pay the amount of all expenses incurred and shall have no claim in respect of any such surplus materials as aforesaid except for any such actually realized by the sale thereof.

17.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT:

PAYMENT OF RUNNING BILLS:

- (viii) 100% payment shall be released on completion of item / work as certified in the R.A bills. The R.A. bills shall be submitted in a printed form in triplicate along with soft copy of bill. Security deposit and other taxes as applicable shall be deducted from the bill. Payment for any increase or decrease in manpower as stipulated in the contract shall be made on pro-rata basis as per methodology mutually agreed by Owner & Contractor.
- (ix) BCPL shall endeavor to make payments within 30 (thirty) days from the date of submission of certified invoice complete in all respects to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge.
- (x) No payment shall be made for absence/breakdown of required Equipment/Material/ Manpower provided by Contractor.
- (xi) Payment shall be made in Running Account Bill duly certified by Engineer-in-Charge after necessary deductions towards retention money, income tax and other deductions as per the provisions of contract and as required under the law.



- (xii) Break-up of above payment terms, if deemed necessary for any progressive payment of individual items may be mutually arrived at by Engineer-in-Charge and Contractor.
- (xiii) Further the Contractor shall ensure that the workers are paid the minimum wages as per the latest norms of office of the Chief Labour Commissioner (Central) from time to time. In case of increase in minimum wage, the Contractor is bound to pay the minimum wage to the workers, however in that case the extra amount due to increase in wage only shall be reimbursed to the Contractor against proper documents & certification. The Contractor will not be entitled to claim any profit or overheads on account of increase in minimum wage.
- (xiv) The reimbursement for any item as per SOR shall be done only after receipt of adequate documents of purchase/distribution etc. and as required to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge.

18.0 PAYMENT OF FINAL BILL:

- (iii) Contractor must submit his final bill within sixty days of completion of the work and payment of the final bill shall be made to the contractor within 120 days of the submission of the bill and after completion of all obligations under the contract. Payment for the Final Bill submitted by the contractor shall be released only after satisfactory completion of all works in all respects and certification by Engineer-in-Charge. Decision of Engineer-in-Charge regarding completeness of works, adherence to specifications etc shall be final & binding on the contractor.
- (iv) **No Demand Certificate:** The contractor shall submit No Demand Certificate (NDC) for the net payment as finalized in the final bill before release of payment. The final bill shall be paid only on submission of NDC, otherwise final bill will be paid only after one year of submission of the same, as per BCPL's records and no claim of contractor shall be entertained thereafter.
- (C) The bills shall be submitted in a printed form in triplicate along with soft copy of bill. Security deposit and other taxes as applicable shall be deducted from the bills. Payment of running bills shall be made to the contractor within 30 days of the submission of the bill to Engineer-In Charge.

19.0 CONSTRUCTION WATER AND POWER:

Water and electricity shall be provided by BCPL if available at the optimum rate as per the decision of EIC. The same shall be provided at one location from the nearest available source in the vicinity of the site of work. The contractor shall make his own arrangement for connection & further distribution etc. at his own cost.

20.0 EXTRA ITEM /SUBSTITUED ITEMS

The rates for extra items/substituted items of work, ordered to be operated /executed shall be derived as under:



- d) If the item of work is similar to the item for which, the bidder has quoted rates in SOR, the quoted rate shall be applicable.
- e) If the rate for the item does not appear in the SOR, the rate shall be derived from similar items of work indicated in SOR
- f) The rates for those items of work which cannot be derived from quoted rates in the SOR shall be derived from the prevailing market rates of material and labour plus 10% towards contractor's overheads and profits. The opinion of the Engineer in charge as to the current market rates for materials and the quantum of labour and material involved per unit shall be final and binding on the contractor.
- For this purpose and for the purpose of sub-clause (c) above, the coefficient of labour, material and wastage shall be adopted from the CPWD analysis of rates/standard schedule of rates as decided by the Engineer in charge. The contractor shall submit vouchers /quotations in proof of rates paid /likely to be paid for material and labour.
- Above provisions for derivation of rates of extra items/substituted items shall supersede the provisions indicated in GCC.

21.0 SITE EXECUTION

- (B) All materials, tools, tackles, equipment etc. required to carry out any job shall be supplied by contractor at his cost unless otherwise stated. Sufficient stock of materials to be kept at site after approval of samples from Engineer-In-Charge.

22.0 CONTRACTOR'S LABOURERS TO LEAVE SITE ON COMPLETION OF THE WORK

The labourers of CONTRACTOR must leave the location of the project site after the work is tapered off/ completed.

24.0 TOOLS, EQUIPMENTS, MACHINES ETC.

Contractor has to have the minimum tools, equipments and machinery required for proper and timely execution of jobs entrusted to him /her at site at all times. No extra payment shall be made for providing the same unless and otherwise mentioned.

24.0 POINTS TO BE TAKEN CARE BY THE BIDDER WHILE QUOTING THE RATES:

The contractor has to pay following wage components along with statutory payments/obligation as indicated in SOR to the persons engaged by him in BCPL. However the same is subject to change in line with any modification/amendment of acts/laws/rules and statutory compliances. All components shall be as per latest acts/laws/rules and statutory compliances.

S.N	Wage component	Rates
A	Minimum wage	Minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher).
B	PF Contribution including	As per actual, however currently it is



S.N	Wage component	Rates
	EDLI & Administrative Charges	considered 13.00% of minimum wage
C	Employee State Insurance(ESI) contribution or Insurance policy coverage under Employee's Compensation Act 1923 & Employee's Compensation Act 2010	As per actual, however currently it is considered as 3.25 % of gross wages
D	Bonus will be paid as per Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act, 2015	8.33% of wage ,Rs.7000.00 or minimum wages whichever is higher (The same is to be paid to the contract workers as per Bonus Amendment Act – 2015 during festival time by the contractor and proof of payment of bonus to be submitted)
E	Leave wages as per factory Act/Rule or Shops & Establishment Act of respective states	03 National Holidays per year, 08 Festival Holidays per year and Annual leave with wages as per factory Act, 1948 i.e. 01 day Paid Leave for every 20 days work performed.
F	Cost of safety kit & liveries in terms of Safety Provisions under Factories Act 1948(for workers working in factories only).	Contractor has to distribute safety kit and liveries (2 pairs of shirts, trousers, shocks and one pair of safety shoes per year as per safety norms of BCPL). The cost will be reimbursed on submission of proof of purchase & distribution
G	Shift Allowances	As per applicable rates . Shift means 08 Hours duty excluding Lunch Hours, classified as Shift- A, Shift- B & Shift – C. Shift allowances shall be paid @ ` 30 for A & B Shift and ` 40 for C Shift
H	Death Gratuity	Gratuity will be payable only in cases of death or permanent disablement during the currency of contract as per the provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and will be reimbursed to the contractor on submission of copy of proof of disbursement of gratuity to the family members of deceased contract employee. Nomination form as prescribed under Payment of Wages Act must be kept on record and should be considered for extending benefits to family member/s.”



C. ADDITIONAL GUIDELINES FOR ADHERENCE TO VARIOUS LABOUR LEGISLATIONS WHILE AWARDING JOB/SERVICE CONTRACT:

- xxviii) The contractor is responsible for obtaining the labour licence under the provisions of the Contract Labour (R & A) Act, 1970 from the office of RLC (Central), Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Dibrugarh.
- xxix) Minimum Wages shall be paid as notified under Minimum Wages Act-1948 and its amendment thereof. The Contractor is solely responsible for the disbursement of wages and other dues to their respective workman latest by 7th day of every month via electronic mode.
- xxx) Paid National Holiday (03 Days i.e. 26th Jan, 15th Aug, 2nd Oct) shall be granted to every workman during a calendar year.
- xxxi) Paid Festival Holiday (08 Days including 1st May) shall be granted to every workman in a calendar year. Worker will decide the particular festival day on which they will avail the leave after mutual discussion with the respective contractors to ensure that there is no hindrance to the work at BCPL Site.
- xxxii) Annual Leave wages shall be allowed to workman as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and rules made thereunder.
- xxxiii) Contractor shall pay bonus to their respective contract workers as per the Payment of Bonus Act-1965 and as amended from time to time.
- xxxiv) Provident Fund shall be regulated as per the provisions of Employee Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act-1952 and as amended from time to time. Contractor shall ensure activation of UAN number with Bank Account for all the contract workers engaged by them in their respective worksite. The Contractor shall have his own PF Code No with RPFC as required under EPF Misc. Provisions Act, 1952. It is also recommended that Contractor should obtain a sub-code under EPFO, Tinsukia and deposit the contribution of its workers in EPFO Tinsukia. The contractor must submit the proof of depositing PF contribution of their workmen in form of monthly ECR mandate, PF Challan, Confirmation slip and Acknowledgment along with monthly RA bill/s.
- xxxv) The contractor has to ensure deposit of PF contribution @ 12 % of Employee's contribution and 13.00 % of employer's contribution (as per actual).
- xxxvi) Shift Allowance shall be granted to the workers who perform their duties in A, B & C Shifts. While quoting the rates, the contractor has to consider deployment of manpower in shift on round the clock basis including night shift and payment of shift allowances as per applicable rates. Further Contractor has to provide shift reliever/ leave reliever as per the provision of Labour act.
- xxxvii) Contractor to issue Employment Card to all the contract workers engaged by the contractor in FORM XIV (See Rule 76) of Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.



- xxxviii) Contractor shall issue wage slip to their respective contract workers in “Form XIX” under Rule 78 (1) (b) of the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.
- xxxix) Contractor shall provide Uniform & PPEs to their respective contract workers as per contractual terms & conditions. Contractor shall be responsible for proper uniform and safety shoes for the personnel deputed while on duty. Personnel deputed including supervisor shall wear cotton uniform as per the norms as approved by the Engineer – in – Charge (EIC).
- xl) Contractor to undertake Health Check-up of all contract workers as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and Assam Factories Rules -1950 and rules made thereunder & submit health check-up report to HR Department. The Contractor shall ensure compulsory Health Check-up of the individual deployed manpower once in a year (Preferably in the month of March).
- xli) Contractor shall pay Retrenchment Compensation to retrenched contract workers as per the provisions of ID Act. 1947. Contractor to serve at least 30 days’ notice or payment in lieu of notice to the contract worker those who have completed atleast 240 days in preceding 12 months as on the day of retrenchment.
- xl ii) Contractor shall obtain all necessary licenses/ permissions from the concerned authorities as provided under the various labour legislations.
- xl iii) Contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under various statutory enactment including the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, Contract Labour (R & A) Act 1970, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, The Employees Compensation Act, 2010 (earlier known as Workmen’s Compensation Act., 1923) and other relevant Acts, Rules and regulations enforced from time to time.
- xl iv) Contractor shall be solely responsible and indemnify BCPL against all charges, dues, claims etc. arising out of the disputes relating to dues and employment of personnel deployed by him at BCPL.
- xl v) Contractor shall indemnify BCPL against all losses or damages caused to it, on account of acts of the personnel deployed by him.
- xl vi) Contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision of personnel deployed by him at BCPL for undertaking the contractual obligations.
- xl vii) Contractor is required to maintain all statutory registers and records as per the provisions of various applicable Labour Laws and submits the same to BCPL as and when required.
- xl viii) Contractor shall take suitable health insurance in respect of all their employees and contract workers deployed at BCPL.
- xl ix) Contractor shall deploy adequate number of qualified and experienced personnel to discharge the contractual obligations effectively.



- l) In addition to the above contractor shall ensure implementation of all applicable labour laws / legislation, rules made thereunder and amendments issued by Appropriate Authority from time to time and shall be solely responsible for compliance
- li) The rate quoted by the bidder shall be all inclusive for provisions of all incidental expenses necessary for proper execution and completion of work in totality, in accordance with the Terms & Conditions of the Bid Documents.
- lii) It shall be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to obtain the approval for any revision and/or modifications decided by the CONTRACTOR from the OWNER/ Engineer-in-Charge before implementation. Also such revisions and/ or modifications if accepted/ approved by the OWNER/ Engineer-in-Charge shall be carried out at no extra cost to the OWNER. All expenses towards mobilization at site and demobilization including bringing in equipment, work force, materials, dismantling the equipment, clearing the site etc. shall be deemed to be included in the prices quoted and no separate payments on account of such expenses shall be entertained.
- liii) It shall be responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to provide, operate and maintain all necessary construction equipment, steel scaffoldings and safety gadgets, cranes/ derrick and other lifting tackles, tools and appliances to perform the work in a workman like and efficient manner and complete all the jobs as per time schedules without any extra cost to the OWNER.
- liv) The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for procurement and supply in sequence and at the appropriate time of all equipment/ materials and consumables and his rates for execution of work will include of supply of all these items.

25.0 ENTRY PASSES, GATE PASSES, WORK PERMITS AND SAFETY REGULATIONS

The works under this contract are to be carried out in areas within the near vicinity of operating plant. As such, CONTRACTOR is required to abide by safety and security regulations of OWNER/ EIL enforced from time to time.

ENTRY PASSES

- f. The CONTRACTOR has to apply for photo entry passes for his workers & staff in a prescribed proforma available with OWNER/EIL. The photo entry passes shall be issued by OWNER/EIL for a maximum period of 3 months and if extension is required by the CONTRACTOR, he has to apply separately for extension. As a special case, temporary passes for a maximum period of 7 days may be issued.
- g. Unutilized/ Expired entry passes shall have to be submitted immediately to OWNER/EIL.
- h. In case of loss of any entry pass, the CONTRACTOR has to lodge FIR with local police station and inform the Engineer-In-Charge and shall have to pay Rs. 150/- against each entry pass. The CONTRACTOR is required to keep track of all entry passes issued and returned.



- i. Identity card issued by the Security Section should always be carried/ displayed by the CONTRACTOR's employee or person while working inside the Plant.
- j. The Contractor has to abide by any change in security system and provide the necessary/statutory documents as sought from time to time.

GATE PASSES

- b. To bring materials/ equipments/ tools/ tackles etc. inside the plant for construction work, the CONTRACTOR has to produce challans / proper documents to OWNER's/ EIL's personnel at gate. The materials shall be checked thoroughly by OWNER's/ EIL's personnel at Gate and recorded in their register before allowing any material to bring inside the plant by CONTRACTOR. It is CONTRACTOR's responsibility to see that the recorded entry no., date, signature of OWNER's/ EIL's authorised representative with stamp challans / supporting documents signed by company's personnel at gate during entry.

26.0 WORK PERMIT

- d. When the work is to be carried out in hazardous areas, hot work permit are to be obtained before start of work for all the jobs which are capable of generating flame, spark, heat etc. namely, Gas cutting, grinding, welding, use of any electrical/ diesel/ petrol/ battery operated prime mover/ machine/ tools/ equipment/ generator sets/ mixer machine/ drilling machine/ pumps/crane, fork lifter/ hand truck/ trailer, chipping/ breaking of rocks/concrete, hacksaw cutting and drilling, etc.
- e. Cold work permits are to be obtained for the jobs which are not coming under the category of hot work and where there is no risk of fire, viz, transportation/ backfilling of ordinary soil in manual process, piling testing, hydro testing, shuttering, fixing of reinforcement, hand mix concreting, plastering, brick work etc.
- f. According to nature of work and use of various types of equipments & tools the CONTRACTOR has to apply for cold/hot permits in a prescribed format at least 2 days before the work is planned to start. No work permit shall be issued by OWNER unless proper arrangement is made by the CONTRACTOR to ensure safe performance of work inside the plant. Job wise and area wise permits shall be issued to the CONTRACTOR and against each permit at least one construction supervisor and one safety supervisor of required level shall always be made available at site by the CONTRACTOR. These safety permits shall be issued at one point contact by OWNER.

VEHICLE PERMIT

- b. Permits are to be obtained separately for entry/use of vehicles/ trailers etc. inside the plant. The following requirements are to be met to obtain vehicle permit. Vehicle/Equipment etc. should be brought to site in good conditions. Valid Road tax certificate, fitness certificate and insurance policy from competent authority. Valid operating / driving license of driver/operator.

VALIDITY OF THE WORK PERMIT

- e. Permit is valid for 24 hours.
- f. No permit is valid if it is not renewed by the shift in charge/ shift representative in shifts (Morning & Evening)



- g. The permit shall be issued for a maximum period of one month and if extension is required, the CONTRACTOR has to apply for fresh permit.
- h. No permit is valid on holidays unless special permission is obtained from the competent authority.

27.0 SAFETY REGULATIONS

d. Regarding work Permit

The work shall be carried out inside the plant as per safety practices enforced by OWNER's/ EIL's safety section and instructions of Engineer-In-Charge issued from time to time. Many times it may happen that the working hours shall be drastically reduced or increased to meet certain safety requirements and the CONTRACTOR shall meet these requirements without any argument for time and financial implications. To obtain work permit and to satisfy all conditions laid down therein, shall be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. No claim for idling of machinery, plant, manpower etc. for safety reasons or non-issuance of work permit by In-Charge, Safety Section shall be considered.

The CONTRACTOR shall abide by all safety regulations of the plant and ensure that safety equipment for specific job kit as stipulated in the factory act/ safety handbook is issued to the employee during the execution of work, failing which all the works at site shall be suspended.

e. Regarding Hot work

When doing hot work inside the plant the CONTRACTOR must ensure that the fire hose is hooked up with the fire water system and extended to the work spot. Fire extinguisher must be kept near the working spot. Area around and below the hot working place must be adequately protected from falling/ coming out of sparks/hot metals from the booth made of asbestos cloth/sheet and wetting them with water. The CONTRACTOR must arrange sufficient number of fire hoses and firefighting equipment of approved quality at his own cost to carry out hot job inside the plant.

Welding & electrical cables should be of approved quality, and no jointing and loose connection shall be permitted.

At the end of the working day the CONTRACTOR must inform electrical section to switch off power at sub-station end.

The CONTRACTOR must provide cotton dress, safety shoe, safety helmet, safety belt, hand gloves of approved quality to his workers to meet the safety requirement of various jobs to be carried out inside the plant.

f. Regarding use of Vehicle

- v) Vehicle must not ply on any road within the plant at speed exceeding 20KM/hr.
- vi) Mobile crane/ loaded trucks/ trailers must not exceed speed limit of 15 KM/hr inside the plant.
- vii) No crane is allowed to move inside the plant with load.
- viii) No vehicle is allowed to park inside the plant.



28.0 CONTRACTOR'S SUBORDINATE STAFF / LABOUR DEPLOYED & THEIR CONDUCT:

1. The workmen to be deployed shall be preferably deployed from the project affected persons. However, the contractor shall ensure that no labour is guilty of misconduct or is incompetent or negligent in the performance of duties. Further, contractor shall ensure that there is no criminal proceedings against any workmen deployed by him and remove such workmen who are having adverse remarks in police verification from the work.

2. The contractor shall be responsible for the proper behavior of all staff and workmen under his control. The contractor shall be bound to prohibit and prevent any workman from acting in anyway, which is detrimental or prejudicial to the interests of the community or of the properties or occupiers of the land and properties in the neighborhood and in the event of the such employee so tress passing, the contractor shall be responsible thereof and immediately remove the workmen concerned and return the gate pass to the owner.

3. The following acts shall be considered as acts of indiscipline and sabotage, requiring immediate discharge of the workman from the work and cancellation of the gate pass.

- ix) Smoking within battery limits of work place.
- x) Being under the influence of intoxication at work place.
- xi) Gambling during at work place.
- xii) Deliberate Damage to BCPL machinery, tools & tackles and property. Use of abusive language with supervisory staff, owner's employees & their family members and vendors, suppliers, visitors of the owner.
- xiii) Sit in/Dharna/Gherao/Manhandling at or around the work sites.
- xiv) Instigating fellow worker not to work and resort to striking of work.
- xv) Filing of any police case or criminal proceedings against any workers.
- xvi) Resorting to meeting with other workers at work sites.

29. 0 PROVISION REGARDING PRADHAN MANTRI SURAKSHA BIMA YOJANA (PMSBY) and PRADHAN MANTRI JEEVAN JYOTI BIMA YOJANA (PMJJBY):

Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of BCPL. The cost of insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to BCPL in this respect and contractor shall suitably consider in their bid. Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.



SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE CONTRACTOR

PART-C (CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA)

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Schedule of Rates, specifications of work, drawings and any other document forming part of this Contract wherever the context so requires.

Where any portion of the GCC is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, then unless a different intention appears, the provision(s) of the Special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to override the provision(s) of GCC only to the extent that such repugnancy's of variations in the Special Conditions of Contract are not possible of being reconciled with the provisions of GCC.



The specifications for the entire work shall be in accordance with latest CPWD specifications.

Whenever these codes are silent, the same shall be governed by sound engineering practice and the decision of the Engineer-In-Charge in matter of interpretation shall be final and binding on the contractor.

2.0 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

In case of ambiguity in Schedule of Rates (SOR), general conditions, specifications, drawings the following order of precedence will prevail:

- (a) Telex/Telegram/Fax of intent, detailed letter of intent along with statement of agreed variations and its enclosures and any corrigendum/addendum.
- (b) Schedule of Rates (SOR)
- (c) Specifications/Special notes regarding specifications / drawings in conjunction with each other.
- (d) Special /Additional conditions of contract.
- (e) General conditions of contract.

3.0 The work is required to be carried out at BCPL Plant, Lepetkata . Depending upon exigencies of work and as per instruction of EIC, the work may require to be executed outside Township

The bidder is advised to see the site conditions and nature of job before quoting his rates. It shall be taken that bidder has seen the site conditions and no claim on this account shall be entertained at a later date. Job shall be done in strict compliance with tender specifications.

The various items to be operated have been dealt in schedule of rates attached with tender documents. **The rates should include supply of all materials, man power, equipments, consumables, taxes, duties, royalties, profits and overheads like Labour License, Insurance etc. required for the job as per specifications and Schedule of Rates (SOR).**

4.0 AWARD OF WORK

The price bid may consist of one or more parts/sub-heads depending upon the nature of work (s). The bidders are required to quote rates in figure as well as words. The bidders may note that the contract is not splittable & BCPL intends to award the entire work to a single bidder on overall lowest cost basis.

5.0 SUBLET OF WORK

The contractor shall not sublet the contract, except with the written consent of the BCPL.

6.0 The drawings, conditions, specifications, Schedule of Rates (SOR) forming contract document are explanatory and are complementary to one another representing together with the work/installation to be carried out. In case of doubt, the matter shall be discussed



with Company's engineer and necessary clarifications obtained. If neither the drawing nor the specifications, Schedule Of Rates (SOR) include any provisions which are absolutely necessary to complete the work as per drawings, the contractor shall provide the same, contained in any one viz (i) the drawings, (ii) the specifications and (iii) the Schedule Of Rates (SOR) but not specifically appearing in the other all such parts of the contract document and the work shall be executed accordingly.

7.0 LOCATION AND SITE CONDITIONS

7.1 The site of proposed work is at BCPL Plant (almost 15 km from Dibrugarh Town towards Guwahati).

7.2 The contractor deemed to have inspected the site thoroughly and acquainted himself with the site conditions, availability of storage for materials, work areas available for construction, disposal / stacking of surplus earth from excavation of all kinds of soil/ rocks and acquainted himself with the general nature of the site, sub soil water table and its other features likely to affect his tender and the construction of the works. No claim/ extension of time whatsoever shall be entertained on account of prevailing site conditions.

8.0 TIME SCHEDULE

Total period of contract for this work will be for **6 months**. The contract period for the work shall be reckoned from the date as mentioned in letter of award. Time is the essence of the contract and as such every effort should be made to complete the work within prescribed time period for the execution of the work as contemplated under this contract. BCPL reserves the right to terminate the contract without assigning any reason during the currency of the contract period by giving 30 days notice to the contractor.

9.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The work involves Concrete flooring in Open yard at BCPL Plant, Lepetkata premises as per details mentioned in SOR.

The job involves construction of concrete flooring at Open yard at BCPL Plant, Lepetkata. The unit of measurements of all the SOR items may be thoroughly checked before quoting the price. The payment of every SOR item shall be made based on actual measurements.

The above gives the general scope of work, however tenderer is supposed to acquaint himself of various items as detailed in SOR. Tenderer may also visit the site before quoting their rates to assess the nature of work.

The Contractor shall carry out the various tests as required and as instructed by EIC , as per CPWD specifications during the performance of the work and no separate payment shall be made unless otherwise specified in schedule of rates.

All the tests either on the field or at outside laboratories concerning the execution of the work and supply of materials by the Contractor shall be carried out by



Contractor at his own cost.

10.0 DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD

The tenderer shall guarantee all the work executed by him for a period of 12 months from the date of completion of work(s)/Part(s). If during this period any defect occur, the same shall be made good by the contractor at his own cost. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the forfeiture of security deposit

11.0 SCHEDULE OF WORK

The extent and nature of work has been given in Schedule of Rates (SOR) to be read in conjunction with drawings (if any) and the contractor shall quote their rates clearly in figure and words. The rates quoted shall be for completed work in all respect and shall include all taxes, service tax, duties, material, and transportation of material, labors all overheads and profits, and nothing extra shall be paid except the rate quoted.

12.0 MATERIAL TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR

All materials, manpower, equipments and consumables shall be in the scope of supply of contractor and the quoted rates shall be inclusive of all necessary input to complete the job

13.0 SUPERVISION OF WORK:

Contractor or his authorized representative shall be available at site during the progress of the work. The contractor shall deploy ONE experienced supervisor at site at his own end for job supervision.

14.0 VARIATION IN QUANTITIES OF ITEMS DURING EXECUTION

During execution of item/work variation in individual quantities may be up to any limit (plus and minus) as per the site requirement. The contractor shall be bound to execute them at the rates quoted by the contractor. BCPL also reserves the right to split the item/work in full or in part during its execution (depending upon exigencies of work) without assigning any reason thereof. The decision of Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and binding on the contractor in this regard.

17.0 SAMPLES FOR APPROVAL

The contractor shall furnish to the Engineer-In-Charge for approval samples of all material to be used in the item/work. Such samples shall be submitted before item/work is commenced in advance. It is the responsibility of the contractor to arrange for tests as required by Engineer-In-Charge at his own cost. The material representing approved samples shall only be used for the construction and installation. Contract shall procure materials as indicated in list of approved makes (if given) / or materials with ISI certification may also be used after approval of EIC.



16.0 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

Within one month of the completion of work(s)/Part(s) in all respect, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Engineer-In-Charge of such completion, but no certificate shall be given nor shall the work be deemed to have been executed until all surplus materials and rubbish is cleared off the site completely nor until the work shall have been measured by the Engineer-In-Charge whose measurement shall be binding and conclusive. The works will not be considered as complete and taken over by the owner, until all the temporary works, labour and store and colonies etc. constructed are removed and the work site cleared to the satisfaction of the Engineer-In-Charge. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause on or before the date fixed for the completion of the works, the Engineer-In-Charge may at the expenses of the contractor remove such, surplus materials and rubbish and disposal off the same as he thinks fit and clean off.

Such dirt as aforesaid, and the contractor shall forthwith pay the amount of all expenses incurred and shall have no claim in respect of any such surplus materials as aforesaid except for any such actually realized by the sale thereof.

17.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT:

PAYMENT OF RUNNING BILLS:

- (xv) 100% payment shall be released on completion of item / work as certified in the R.A bills. The R.A. bills shall be submitted in a printed form in triplicate along with soft copy of bill. Security deposit and other taxes as applicable shall be deducted from the bill. Payment for any increase or decrease in manpower as stipulated in the contract shall be made on pro-rata basis as per methodology mutually agreed by Owner & Contractor.
- (xvi) BCPL shall endeavor to make payments within 30 (thirty) days from the date of submission of certified invoice complete in all respects to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge.
- (xvii) No payment shall be made for absence/breakdown of required Equipment/Material/ Manpower provided by Contractor.
- (xviii) Payment shall be made in Running Account Bill duly certified by Engineer-in-Charge after necessary deductions towards retention money, income tax and other deductions as per the provisions of contract and as required under the law.
- (xix) Break-up of above payment terms, if deemed necessary for any progressive payment of individual items may be mutually arrived at by Engineer-in-Charge and Contractor.
- (xx) Further the Contractor shall ensure that the workers are paid the minimum wages as per the latest norms of office of the Chief Labour Commissioner (Central) from time to time. In case of increase in minimum wage, the Contractor is bound to pay the minimum wage to the workers, however in that case the extra amount due to increase in wage only shall be reimbursed to the Contractor against proper documents & certification. The Contractor



will not be entitled to claim any profit or overheads on account of increase in minimum wage.

- (xxi) The reimbursement for any item as per SOR shall be done only after receipt of adequate documents of purchase/distribution etc. and as required to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge.

18.0 PAYMENT OF FINAL BILL:

- (v) Contractor must submit his final bill within sixty days of completion of the work and payment of the final bill shall be made to the contractor within 120 days of the submission of the bill and after completion of all obligations under the contract. Payment for the Final Bill submitted by the contractor shall be released only after satisfactory completion of all works in all respects and certification by Engineer-in-Charge. Decision of Engineer-in-Charge regarding completeness of works, adherence to specifications etc shall be final & binding on the contractor.
- (vi) **No Demand Certificate:** The contractor shall submit No Demand Certificate (NDC) for the net payment as finalized in the final bill before release of payment. The final bill shall be paid only on submission of NDC, otherwise final bill will be paid only after one year of submission of the same, as per BCPL's records and no claim of contractor shall be entertained thereafter.
- (C) The bills shall be submitted in a printed form in triplicate along with soft copy of bill. Security deposit and other taxes as applicable shall be deducted from the bills. Payment of running bills shall be made to the contractor within 30 days of the submission of the bill to Engineer-In Charge.

19.0 CONSTRUCTION WATER AND POWER:

Water and electricity shall be provided by BCPL if available at the optimum rate as per the decision of EIC. The same shall be provided at one location from the nearest available source in the vicinity of the site of work. The contractor shall make his own arrangement for connection & further distribution etc. at his own cost.

20.0 EXTRA ITEM /SUBSTITUTED ITEMS

The rates for extra items/substituted items of work, ordered to be operated /executed shall be derived as under:

- g) If the item of work is similar to the item for which, the bidder has quoted rates in SOR, the quoted rate shall be applicable.
- h) If the rate for the item does not appear in the SOR, the rate shall be derived from similar items of work indicated in SOR
- i) The rates for those items of work which cannot be derived from quoted rates in the SOR shall be derived from the prevailing market rates of material and labour plus 10% towards



contractor's overheads and profits. The opinion of the Engineer in charge as to the current market rates for materials and the quantum of labour and material involved per unit shall be final and binding on the contractor.

For this purpose and for the purpose of sub-clause (c) above, the coefficient of labour, material and wastage shall be adopted from the CPWD analysis of rates/standard schedule of rates as decided by the Engineer in charge. The contractor shall submit vouchers /quotations in proof of rates paid /likely to be paid for material and labour.

Above provisions for derivation of rates of extra items/substituted items shall supersede the provisions indicated in GCC.

21.0 SITE EXECUTION

- (C) All materials, tools, tackles, equipment etc. required to carry out any job shall be supplied by contractor at his cost unless otherwise stated. Sufficient stock of materials to be kept at site after approval of samples from Engineer-In-Charge.

22.0 CONTRACTOR'S LABOURERS TO LEAVE SITE ON COMPLETION OF THE WORK

The labourers of CONTRACTOR must leave the location of the project site after the work is tapered off/ completed.

25.0 TOOLS, EQUIPMENTS, MACHINES ETC.

Contractor has to have the minimum tools, equipments and machinery required for proper and timely execution of jobs entrusted to him /her at site at all times. No extra payment shall be made for providing the same unless and otherwise mentioned.

24.0 POINTS TO BE TAKEN CARE BY THE BIDDER WHILE QUOTING THE RATES:

The contractor has to pay following wage components along with statutory payments/obligation as indicated in SOR to the persons engaged by him in BCPL. However the same is subject to change in line with any modification/amendment of acts/laws/rules and statutory compliances. All components shall be as per latest acts/laws/rules and statutory compliances.

S.N	Wage component	Rates
A	Minimum wage	Minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher).
B	PF Contribution including EDLI & Administrative Charges	As per actual, however currently it is considered 13.00% of minimum wage
C	Employee State Insurance(ESI) contribution or Insurance policy coverage under Employee's Compensation Act 1923 & Employee's Compensation Act 2010	As per actual, however currently it is considered as 3.25 % of gross wages



S.N	Wage component	Rates
D	Bonus will be paid as per Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act, 2015	8.33% of wage ,Rs.7000.00 or minimum wages whichever is higher (The same is to be paid to the contract workers as per Bonus Amendment Act – 2015 during festival time by the contractor and proof of payment of bonus to be submitted)
E	Leave wages as per factory Act/Rule or Shops & Establishment Act of respective states	03 National Holidays per year, 08 Festival Holidays per year and Annual leave with wages as per factory Act, 1948 i.e. 01 day Paid Leave for every 20 days work performed.
F	Cost of safety kit & liveries in terms of Safety Provisions under Factories Act 1948(for workers working in factories only).	Contractor has to distribute safety kit and liveries (2 pairs of shirts, trousers, shocks and one pair of safety shoes per year as per safety norms of BCPL). The cost will be reimbursed on submission of proof of purchase & distribution
G	Shift Allowances	As per applicable rates . Shift means 08 Hours duty excluding Lunch Hours, classified as Shift- A, Shift- B & Shift – C. Shift allowances shall be paid @ ` 30 for A & B Shift and ` 40 for C Shift
H	Death Gratuity	Gratuity will be payable only in cases of death or permanent disablement during the currency of contract as per the provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and will be reimbursed to the contractor on submission of copy of proof of disbursement of gratuity to the family members of deceased contract employee. Nomination form as prescribed under Payment of Wages Act must be kept on record and should be considered for extending benefits to family member/s.”

D. ADDITIONAL GUIDELINES FOR ADHERENCE TO VARIOUS LABOUR LEGISLATIONS WHILE AWARDDING JOB/SERVICE CONTRACT:

- lv) The contractor is responsible for obtaining the labour licence under the provisions of the Contract Labour (R & A) Act, 1970 from the office of RLC (Central), Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Dibrugarh.
- lvi) Minimum Wages shall be paid as notified under Minimum Wages Act-1948 and its amendment thereof. The Contractor is solely responsible for the disbursement of



- wages and other dues to their respective workman latest by 7th day of every month via electronic mode.
- lvii) Paid National Holiday (03 Days i.e. 26th Jan, 15th Aug, 2nd Oct) shall be granted to every workman during a calendar year.
- lviii) Paid Festival Holiday (08 Days including 1st May) shall be granted to every workman in a calendar year. Worker will decide the particular festival day on which they will avail the leave after mutual discussion with the respective contractors to ensure that there is no hindrance to the work at BCPL Site.
- lix) Annual Leave wages shall be allowed to workman as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and rules made thereunder.
- lx) Contractor shall pay bonus to their respective contract workers as per the Payment of Bonus Act-1965 and as amended from time to time.
- lxi) Provident Fund shall be regulated as per the provisions of Employee Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act-1952 and as amended from time to time. Contractor shall ensure activation of UAN number with Bank Account for all the contract workers engaged by them in their respective worksite. The Contractor shall have his own PF Code No with RPFC as required under EPF Misc. Provisions Act, 1952. It is also recommended that Contractor should obtain a sub-code under EPFO, Tinsukia and deposit the contribution of its workers in EPFO Tinsukia. The contractor must submit the proof of depositing PF contribution of their workmen in form of monthly ECR mandate, PF Challan, Confirmation slip and Acknowledgment along with monthly RA bill/s.
- lxii) The contractor has to ensure deposit of PF contribution @ 12 % of Employee's contribution and 13.00 % of employer's contribution (as per actual).
- lxiii) Shift Allowance shall be granted to the workers who perform their duties in A, B & C Shifts. While quoting the rates, the contractor has to consider deployment of manpower in shift on round the clock basis including night shift and payment of shift allowances as per applicable rates. Further Contractor has to provide shift reliever/ leave reliever as per the provision of Labour act.
- lxiv) Contractor to issue Employment Card to all the contract workers engaged by the contractor in FORM XIV (See Rule 76) of Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.
- lxv) Contractor shall issue wage slip to their respective contract workers in "Form XIX" under Rule 78 (1) (b) of the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.
- lxvi) Contractor shall provide Uniform & PPEs to their respective contract workers as per contractual terms & conditions. Contractor shall be responsible for proper uniform and safety shoes for the personnel deputed while on duty. Personnel deputed including supervisor shall wear cotton uniform as per the norms as approved by the Engineer – in – Charge (EIC).



- lxvii) Contractor to undertake Health Check-up of all contract workers as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and Assam Factories Rules -1950 and rules made thereunder & submit health check-up report to HR Department. The Contractor shall ensure compulsory Health Check-up of the individual deployed manpower once in a year (Preferably in the month of March).
- lxviii) Contractor shall pay Retrenchment Compensation to retrenched contract workers as per the provisions of ID Act. 1947. Contractor to serve at least 30 days' notice or payment in lieu of notice to the contract worker those who have completed atleast 240 days in preceding 12 months as on the day of retrenchment.
- lxix) Contractor shall obtain all necessary licenses/ permissions from the concerned authorities as provided under the various labour legislations.
- lxx) Contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under various statutory enactment including the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, Contract Labour (R & A) Act 1970, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, The Employees Compensation Act, 2010 (earlier known as Workmen's Compensation Act., 1923) and other relevant Acts, Rules and regulations enforced from time to time.
- lxxi) Contractor shall be solely responsible and indemnify BCPL against all charges, dues, claims etc. arising out of the disputes relating to dues and employment of personnel deployed by him at BCPL.
- lxxii) Contractor shall indemnify BCPL against all losses or damages caused to it, on account of acts of the personnel deployed by him.
- lxxiii) Contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision of personnel deployed by him at BCPL for undertaking the contractual obligations.
- lxxiv) Contractor is required to maintain all statutory registers and records as per the provisions of various applicable Labour Laws and submits the same to BCPL as and when required.
- lxxv) Contractor shall take suitable health insurance in respect of all their employees and contract workers deployed at BCPL.
- lxxvi) Contractor shall deploy adequate number of qualified and experienced personnel to discharge the contractual obligations effectively.
- lxxvii) In addition to the above contractor shall ensure implementation of all applicable labour laws / legislation, rules made thereunder and amendments issued by Appropriate Authority from time to time and shall be solely responsible for compliance
- lxxviii) The rate quoted by the bidder shall be all inclusive for provisions of all incidental expenses necessary for proper execution and completion of work in totality, in accordance with the Terms & Conditions of the Bid Documents.



- lxxix) It shall be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to obtain the approval for any revision and/or modifications decided by the CONTRACTOR from the OWNER/ Engineer-in-Charge before implementation. Also such revisions and/ or modifications if accepted/ approved by the OWNER/ Engineer-in-Charge shall be carried out at no extra cost to the OWNER. All expenses towards mobilization at site and demobilization including bringing in equipment, work force, materials, dismantling the equipment, clearing the site etc. shall be deemed to be included in the prices quoted and no separate payments on account of such expenses shall be entertained.
- lxxx) It shall be responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to provide, operate and maintain all necessary construction equipment, steel scaffoldings and safety gadgets, cranes/ derrick and other lifting tackles, tools and appliances to perform the work in a workman like and efficient manner and complete all the jobs as per time schedules without any extra cost to the OWNER.
- lxxxi) The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for procurement and supply in sequence and at the appropriate time of all equipment/ materials and consumables and his rates for execution of work will include of supply of all these items.

25.0 ENTRY PASSES, GATE PASSES, WORK PERMITS AND SAFETY REGULATIONS

The works under this contract are to be carried out in areas within the near vicinity of operating plant. As such, CONTRACTOR is required to abide by safety and security regulations of OWNER/ EIL enforced from time to time.

ENTRY PASSES

- k. The CONTRACTOR has to apply for photo entry passes for his workers & staff in a prescribed proforma available with OWNER/EIL. The photo entry passes shall be issued by OWNER/EIL for a maximum period of 3 months and if extension is required by the CONTRACTOR, he has to apply separately for extension. As a special case, temporary passes for a maximum period of 7 days may be issued.
- l. Unutilized/ Expired entry passes shall have to be submitted immediately to OWNER/EIL.
- m. In case of loss of any entry pass, the CONTRACTOR has to lodge FIR with local police station and inform the Engineer-In-Charge and shall have to pay Rs. 150/- against each entry pass. The CONTRACTOR is required to keep track of all entry passes issued and returned.
- n. Identity card issued by the Security Section should always be carried/ displayed by the CONTRACTOR's employee or person while working inside the Plant.
- o. The Contractor has to abide by any change in security system and provide the necessary/statutory documents as sought from time to time.

GATE PASSES



- c. To bring materials/ equipments/ tools/ tackles etc. inside the plant for construction work, the CONTRACTOR has to produce challans / proper documents to OWNER's/ EIL's personnel at gate. The materials shall be checked thoroughly by OWNER's/ EIL's personnel at Gate and recorded in their register before allowing any material to bring inside the plant by CONTRACTOR. It is CONTRACTOR's responsibility to see that the recorded entry no., date, signature of OWNER's/ EIL's authorised representative with stamp challans / supporting documents signed by company's personnel at gate during entry.

26.0 WORK PERMIT

- g. When the work is to be carried out in hazardous areas, hot work permit are to be obtained before start of work for all the jobs which are capable of generating flame, spark, heat etc. namely, Gas cutting, grinding, welding, use of any electrical/ diesel/ petrol/ battery operated prime mover/ machine/ tools/ equipment/ generator sets/ mixer machine/ drilling machine/ pumps/crane, fork lifter/ hand truck/ trailer, chipping/ breaking of rocks/concrete, hacksaw cutting and drilling, etc.
- h. Cold work permits are to be obtained for the jobs which are not coming under the category of hot work and where there is no risk of fire, viz, transportation/ backfilling of ordinary soil in manual process, piling testing, hydro testing, shuttering, fixing of reinforcement, hand mix concreting, plastering, brick work etc.
- i. According to nature of work and use of various types of equipments & tools the CONTRACTOR has to apply for cold/hot permits in a prescribed format at least 2 days before the work is planned to start. No work permit shall be issued by OWNER unless proper arrangement is made by the CONTRACTOR to ensure safe performance of work inside the plant. Job wise and area wise permits shall be issued to the CONTRACTOR and against each permit at least one construction supervisor and one safety supervisor of required level shall always be made available at site by the CONTRACTOR. These safety permits shall be issued at one point contact by OWNER.

VEHICLE PERMIT

- c. Permits are to be obtained separately for entry/use of vehicles/ trailers etc. inside the plant. The following requirements are to be met to obtain vehicle permit. Vehicle/Equipment etc. should be brought to site in good conditions. Valid Road tax certificate, fitness certificate and insurance policy from competent authority. Valid operating / driving license of driver/operator.

VALIDITY OF THE WORK PERMIT

- i. Permit is valid for 24 hours.
- j. No permit is valid if it is not renewed by the shift in charge/ shift representative in shifts (Morning & Evening)
- k. The permit shall be issued for a maximum period of one month and if extension is required, the CONTRACTOR has to apply for fresh permit.
- l. No permit is valid on holidays unless special permission is obtained from the competent authority.

27.0 SAFETY REGULATIONS



g. Regarding work Permit

The work shall be carried out inside the plant as per safety practices enforced by OWNER's/ EIL's safety section and instructions of Engineer-In-Charge issued from time to time. Many times it may happen that the working hours shall be drastically reduced or increased to meet certain safety requirements and the CONTRACTOR shall meet these requirements without any argument for time and financial implications. To obtain work permit and to satisfy all conditions laid down therein, shall be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. No claim for idling of machinery, plant, manpower etc. for safety reasons or non-issuance of work permit by In-Charge, Safety Section shall be considered.

The CONTRACTOR shall abide by all safety regulations of the plant and ensure that safety equipment for specific job kit as stipulated in the factory act/ safety handbook is issued to the employee during the execution of work, failing which all the works at site shall be suspended.

h. Regarding Hot work

When doing hot work inside the plant the CONTRACTOR must ensure that the fire hose is hooked up with the fire water system and extended to the work spot. Fire extinguisher must be kept near the working spot. Area around and below the hot working place must be adequately protected from falling/ coming out of sparks/hot metals from the booth made of asbestos cloth/sheet and wetting them with water. The CONTRACTOR must arrange sufficient number of fire hoses and firefighting equipment of approved quality at his own cost to carry out hot job inside the plant.

Welding & electrical cables should be of approved quality, and no jointing and loose connection shall be permitted.

At the end of the working day the CONTRACTOR must inform electrical section to switch off power at sub-station end.

The CONTRACTOR must provide cotton dress, safety shoe, safety helmet, safety belt, hand gloves of approved quality to his workers to meet the safety requirement of various jobs to be carried out inside the plant.

i. Regarding use of Vehicle

- ix) Vehicle must not ply on any road within the plant at speed exceeding 20KM/hr.
- x) Mobile crane/ loaded trucks/ trailers must not exceed speed limit of 15 KM/hr inside the plant.
- xi) No crane is allowed to move inside the plant with load.
- xii) No vehicle is allowed to park inside the plant.

28.0 CONTRACTOR'S SUBORDINATE STAFF / LABOUR DEPLOYED & THEIR CONDUCT:

1. The workmen to be deployed shall be preferably deployed from the project affected persons. However, the contractor shall ensure that no labour is guilty of misconduct or is incompetent or negligent in the performance of duties. Further, contractor shall ensure that there is no criminal proceedings against any workmen



deployed by him and remove such workmen who are having adverse remarks in police verification from the work.

2. The contractor shall be responsible for the proper behavior of all staff and workmen under his control. The contractor shall be bound to prohibit and prevent any workman from acting in anyway, which is detrimental or prejudicial to the interests of the community or of the properties or occupiers of the land and properties in the neighborhood and in the event of the such employee so tress passing, the contractor shall be responsible thereof and immediately remove the workmen concerned and return the gate pass to the owner.

3. The following acts shall be considered as acts of indiscipline and sabotage, requiring immediate discharge of the workman from the work and cancellation of the gate pass.

xvii) Smoking within battery limits of work place.

xviii) Being under the influence of intoxication at work place.

xix) Gambling during at work place.

xx) Deliberate Damage to BCPL machinery, tools & tackles and property. Use of abusive language with supervisory staff, owner's employees & their family members and vendors, suppliers, visitors of the owner.

xxi) Sit in/Dharna/Gherao/Manhandling at or around the work sites.

xxii) Instigating fellow worker not to work and resort to striking of work.

xxiii) Filing of any police case or criminal proceedings against any workers.

xxiv) Resorting to meeting with other workers at work sites.

29. 0 PROVISION REGARDING PRADHAN MANTRI SURAKSHA BIMA YOJANA (PMSBY) and PRADHAN MANTRI JEEVAN JYOTI BIMA YOJANA (PMJJBY):

Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of BCPL. The cost of insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to BCPL in this respect and contractor shall suitably consider in their bid. Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.

*Materials with ISI certification should be used after approval of EIC.

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE CONTRACTOR



SECTION-VI



HEALTH, SAFETY ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS



SECTION-VI

HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 SCOPE

These specifications establish the 'Health, Safety and Environment [HSE] Management' requirement to be complied with by the Contractors during executing their Job. Requirements stipulated in these specifications shall supplement the requirements of 'HSE Management' given in relevant act(s) / legislation(s).

2.0 REQUIREMENTS OF 'HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT [HSE] MANAGEMENT SYSTEM' TO BE COMPLIED BY BIDDERS

- 2.1 Preferably, the Contract should have a documented 'HSE Policy' to cover commitment of their organization to ensure health, safety and environment aspects in their line of operations.
- 2.2 The Contractor shall ensure that the BCPL's 'Health, Safety and Environment [HSE]' requirements are clearly understood and faithfully implemented at all level, at sites.
- 2.3 Contractor shall promote & develop consciousness for health, safety & environment among all personnel working for the Contractor. Regular work-site meetings shall be arranged on 'HSE' activities to cover hazards involved in various operations during executing their jobs, location of First Aid Box, trained personnel to give First Aid, Assembly Points, standby Ambulance or vehicle and fire protection measures such as fire hydrant, water and fire extinguishers, etc.
- 2.4 Non-conformance of 'HSE' by Contractor [including his sub-Contractors] as brought out during review/audit by BCPL / external agency authorized by BCPL, shall be complied by Contractor and its report to be submitted to BCPL.
- 2.5 Contractor shall adhere consistently to all provisions of 'HSE' requirements. In case of non-compliance of continuous failure in implementation of any of the 'HSE' provisions, BCPL may impose stoppage of work and a suitable penalty for non-compliance. The decision of imposing work-stoppage, its extent & monetary penalty shall rest with BCPL.
- 2.6 All fatal accidents and other personnel accidents shall be investigated for root cause by BCPL and Contractor shall extend all necessary help and cooperation in this regard. Recommend corrective and preventive actions of findings will be communicated to Contractor for taking suitable actions should be taken by the Contractors to avoid recurrence of such incidences.
- 2.7 Contractor shall ensure that all their staffs and workers, including their sub-Contractor(s), shall wear 'Personal Protective Equipments [PPEs]' such as safety helmets, safety shoes, safety belts, protective goggles, gloves, etc., as per job requirements. All these gadgets shall conform to relevant IS specifications or equivalent.
- 2.8 Contractor shall assign competent & qualified personnel for carrying out various tasks/jobs as per requirement.
- 2.9 All equipments should be tested and certified for its capacity before use.
- 2.10 Contractor shall ensure storage and utilization methodology of materials that are not detrimental to the environment. Where required, Contractor shall ensure that only the environment-friendly materials are used.
- 2.11 All persons deployed at site shall be knowledgeable of and comply with the environmental laws, rules and regulations relating to the hazardous material substances and waste. Contractor shall not dump release or otherwise discharge of dispose off any such materials without the express authorization of BCPL.



- 2.12 Contractor should obtain all work permits before start of activities [as applicable] like hot work, confined space, work at heights, storage of chemicals/explosive materials and its use & implement all precautions mentioned therein.
- 2.13 Contractor should display at site office and work locations caution boards, provide posters, banners for safe working to promote safety consciousness, etc.
- 2.14 Contractor should carryout audits/inspections/supervisions at the sub-Contractor's works and submit the reports for review by BCPL.

2.0 RELEVANT CODES FOR 'PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENTS'

925 – 1984	Industrial Safety Helmets
7701 – 1968	Rubber Gloves for Electrical Purpose
994 - 1973 [Part-I]	Industrial Safety Gloves [Leather & Cotton Gloves]
989 - 1986 [Part-II]	Leather Safety Boots & Shoes
557 - 1969	Industrial & Safety Rubber Knee Boots
519 – 1971	Code of Practice for Selections, Care & Repair of Safety Footwear
1226 – 1985	Leather Safety Footwear Having Direct Molding Sole
983 - 1978	Eye Protectors
167 - 1979	Ear Protectors
521 - 1983	Industrial Safety Belts & Harnesses



SECTION-VII

SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR]

UN-PRICED BID

SUB:“PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972



SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR] UN-PRICED BID

e-TENDER NO: BCPL/C&P/LE21W182SD/01972

SUB: “PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP, PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP & PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA”

NAME OF THE BIDDER: _____

PART-A: DEVELOPMENT OF DESIGNATED PARKING AREAS WITH PROVISION OF SHED FOR UPCOMING TYPE-A AND TYPE-C QUARTERS AT BCPL TOWNSHIP

Activity Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOR	UOM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE (RS.)	TOTAL AMOUNT (RS.)
1.	Surface dressing of ground including removing vegetation and/ or undulation of ground not exceeding 150mm deep and disposal of rubbish outside the periphery and lift up to 1800mm in all kinds of soil. All kinds of soil	sqm	1663.2	Quoted	Quoted
2.	Earthwork in excavation for foundation trenches of walls, retaining walls, footings of column, steps, septic tank etc. including refilling (return filling) the quantity as necessary after completion of work, breaking clods in return filling, dressing, watering and ramming etc. and removal of surplus earth with all lead and lifts as directed and specified in the following classification of soils including bailing out water where necessary as directed and specified. Up to a depth of 2.00m below the existing ground	cum	13.9968	Quoted	Quoted



Activity Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOR	UOM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE (RS.)	TOTAL AMOUNT (RS.)
	level.(a) In ordinary soil				
3.	Plain cement concrete works with coarse aggregate of sizes 13mm to 32mm in foundation bed for footing steps, walls, brick works etc. as directed and specified including dewatering if necessary, and curing complete (shuttering where necessary shall be measured and paid separately). (a) In prop 1cement: 3 sand :6 coarse aggregate by volume	CUM	83.16	Quoted	Quoted
4.	Providing and laying reinforced cement concrete works cement, coarse sand & 20mm downgraded stone aggregate including dewatering if necessary, and curing complete but excluding cost of form work and reinforcement for reinforced cement concrete work (form work and reinforcement will be measured and paid separately) below plinth level Without using admixture, plasticiser M20 grade concrete or Prop. 1:1.5:3	CUM	13.9968	Quoted	Quoted
5.	Providing fitting, hoisting and fixing of roof trusses including purlins fabricated using MS circular hollow section conforming to relevant I.S code, as per approved design and drawings including providing M.S cleats, base plates, bolts and nuts and one coat of red oxide Zinc Chromate primer and two coats of approved enamel paints complete including fitting necessary cleats etc. for fixing ceiling joists as per design and drawing as directed. a) TATA make Circular Hollow section-CHS of	qtl	84.30	Quoted	Quoted



Activity Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOR	UOM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE (RS.)	TOTAL AMOUNT (RS.)
	Garde YST-310 conforming to I.S Specification :1161-1998				
6.	Providing form work of ordinary timber planking so as to give a rough finish including centering, shuttering, strutting and propping etc., height of propping and centering below supporting floor to ceiling not exceeding 4.0M and removal of the same for in-situ reinforced concrete and plain concrete work in: Foundation, footings, bases of columns, pile cap, raft and mass concrete works etc. Sides of tie beams, grade beams etc. at or below ground level. Using 25mm thick plank	Sqm	124.42	Quoted	Quoted
7.	Supplying, fitting and fixing in position reinforcement bars conforming to relevant I.S. Code for R.C.C. work/ R.B. walling including straightening, cleaning, cutting and bending to proper shapes and length as per details, supplying and binding with 20G annealed black wire and placing in position with proper blocks, supports, chairs, spacers etc. complete. (No extra measurement for lap, hook, chair, anchor etc. will be entertained in the measurement as they are included in the rate) (Upto 1st floor level) Other ISI approved TMT reinforcement bar (SAI/BISCON/THERMAX) (For Assam Type Bldg., drain works, retaining wall & boundary wall	qtl	6.28	Quoted	Quoted



Activity Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOR	UOM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE (RS.)	TOTAL AMOUNT (RS.)
	etc. .				
8.	Applying primary coat over new steel and other metal surface over 100m in width or girth after preparing the surface by thoroughly cleaning oil, grease, dirt and other foreign matter and scoured with wire brushes, fine steels, wood scrapers and sand paper. With ready mixed "red-lead/ red oxide" primer.	Sqm	350.69	Quoted	Quoted
9.	Painting two coats (excluding priming coat) on new steel and other metal surface with enamel paint of approved brand and manufacture(Asian paint/ Berger paint/ ICI paint/ J & N paint/ Nerolac) to give an even shade including cleaning the surface of all dirt, dust and other foreign matter. Surfaces over 100mm in width or girth. General purpose (Asian paint/ Berger paint/ ICI paint/ J & N paint/ Nerolac).	Sqm	318.14		
10.	Providing and fixing precoated galvanised iron profile sheets (size, shape and pitch of corrugation as approved by Engineer-in-charge)0.50 mm (+ 0.05 %) total coated thickness with zinc coating 120grams per sqm as per IS: 277, in 240 mpa steel grade, 5-7 microns epoxy primer on both side of the sheet and polyester top coat 15-18 microns. Sheet should have protective guard film of 25 microns minimum to avoid scratches during transportation and should be supplied in single length upto 12 metre or as desired by Engineer in-	Sqm	1207.80	Quoted	Quoted



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

Activity Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOR	UOM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE (RS.)	TOTAL AMOUNT (RS.)
	charge. The sheet shall be fixed using self drilling /self tapping screws of size (5.5x 55 mm) with EPDM seal, complete upto any pitch in horizontal/ vertical or curved surfaces, excluding the cost of purlins, rafters and trusses and including cutting to size and shape wherever required.				
11.	Paver block: Providing and laying 60mm thick facioy made cement concrete interlocking paver block of M -30 grade made by block making machine with strong vibratory compaction, of approved size, design & shape, laid in required colour and pattern over and including 50mm thick compacted bed of coarse sand, filling the joints with line sand etc. all complete as per the direction of Engineer-in-charge	sqm	1663.2	Quoted	Quoted
Total Quoted Value (Excluding GST):				Quoted	
Applicable GST@_____%:				Quoted	
Total Amount (Including GST):				Quoted	
Name of authorized person submitting the tender on behalf of the Bidder:					
Designation of authorized person:					
Name of firm / Contractor:					
Date:					
Place:					



PART-B: EARTHFILLING WORK AT BCPL TOWNSHIP

Activity Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOR	UOM	QUANTITY	UNIT RATE (RS.)	TOTAL AMOUNT (RS.)
1.	Earth/ sand filling in plinth in layers not more than 150mm thick including necessary carriage, watering, ramming etc. complete as directed and specified including payment of land compensation, forest royalty, sales tax and other duties and taxes as may be necessary. With river sand or silt (predominantly non plastic) by truck carriage including loading and unloading.	cum	5500	Quoted	Quoted
Total Quoted Value (Excluding GST):				Quoted	
Applicable GST@____%:				Quoted	
Total Amount (Including GST):				Quoted	
Name of authorized person submitting the tender on behalf of the Bidder:					
Designation of authorized person:					
Name of firm / Contractor:					
Date:					
Place:					



PART-C: CONCRETE FLOORING IN OPEN YARD AT BCPL PLANT, LEPETKATA

Activity Line No.	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOR	UOM	QTY.	UNIT RATE (RS.)	TOTAL AMOUNT (RS.)
1	Surface dressing of ground including removing vegetation and/ or undulation of ground not exceeding 150mm deep and disposal of rubbish outside the periphery and lift up to 1800mm in all kinds of soil. All kinds of soil.	sqm	3000		
2	Earthwork in excavation for foundation trenches of walls, retaining walls, footings of column, steps, septic tank etc. including refilling (return filling) the quantity as necessary after completion of work, breaking clods in return filling, dressing, watering and ramming etc. and removal of surplus earth with all lead and lifts as directed and specified in the following classification of soils including bailing out water where necessary as directed and specified. Up to a depth of 2.00m below the existing ground level. (a) In ordinary soil.	cum	100		
3	Plain cement concrete works with coarse aggregate of sizes 13mm to 32mm in foundation bed for footing steps, walls, brick works etc. as directed and specified including dewatering if necessary, and curing complete (shuttering where necessary shall be measured and paid separately). (a) In prop 1cement: 3 sand :6 coarse aggregate by volume.	CUM	150		
4	Providing and laying reinforced cement concrete works cement, coarse sand & 20mm down graded stone aggregate including dewatering if necessary, and curing complete but excluding cost of form work and reinforcement for reinforced cement concrete work (form work and reinforcement will be measured and paid separately) below plinth level Without using admixture, plasticiser M20 grade concrete or Prop. 1:1.5:3	CUM	560		
5	Providing form work of ordinary timber planking so as to give a rough finish including centering, shuttering, strutting and propping etc., height of propping and centering below supporting floor to ceiling not exceeding 4.0M and removal of the same for in-situ reinforced concrete and plain concrete work in: Foundation, footings, bases of columns, pile cap, raft and mass concrete works etc. Sides of tie beams, grade beams etc. at or below ground level. Using 25mm thick plank.	Sqm	250.00		



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

6	Supplying, fitting and fixing in position reinforcement bars conforming to relevant I.S. Code for R.C.C. work/ R.B. walling including straightening, cleaning, cutting and bending to proper shapes and length as per details, supplying and binding with 20G annealed black wire and placing in position with proper blocks, supports, chairs, spacers etc. complete. (No extra measurement for lap, hook, chair, anchor etc. will be entertained in the measurement as they are included in the rate) (Upto 1st floor level) Other ISI approved TMT reinforcement bar (SAI/BISCON/THERMAX) (For Assam Type Bldg., drain works,,retaining wall&boundary wall etc. .	qtl	285.00		
7	Providing treatment of expansion joints by the following process as specified and directed by the department. (a) Preparation of groove by nosing the groove in required sizes with Polymer modified mortar - Cement sand mortar (in prop 1:3) mixed with Master Crete M-81 of Choksey Chemicals /Dr. Sealkit Sealcrete (Asian Chemicals) /Rheomix 115 of BASF@ 15% by weight of cement over a bonding coat of Master Crete M-81/Rheomix 131 of BASF mixed with cement in the ratio 1:2 as specified & directed by the Department complete after proper surface preparation including cleaning/ chipping removing all sorts of loose particles and foreign materials and cleaning surface thoroughly (surface preparation including thorough cleaning of surface to be measured and paid separately).	rm	194.81		

Total Quoted Value (Excluding GST):	Quoted
Applicable GST@____%:	Quoted
Total Amount (Including GST):	Quoted
Name of authorized person submitting the tender on behalf of the Bidder:	
Designation of authorized person:	
Name of firm / Contractor:	
Date:	
Place:	



**SCHEDULE OF RATES
[SOR]
(TO BE SUBMITTED IN e-MODE IN NIC CPP
PORTAL)**

<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>

- BIDDER MAY REFER INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN e-TENDER – under section III of ITB**

e-Tender Helpdesk

BCPL :- Phone : 6900182953

Mobile : 8811017320

Email : etender@bcplindia.co.in

NIC :- Phone : 1800-233-7315, 0120-4200462, 0120-4001002

Mobile : 8826246593

Email : cppp-nic@nic.in